Jeffrey Hoare Auctions Inc.

Numismatic And Military Sale No. 82

January 29th & 30th, 2005

Jeffrey Hoare Auctions Inc.
Numismatic & Military
Sale No. 82

January 29th & 30th, 2005

In Conjunction With

CAND

Lots may be viewed in two places :

Jeffrey Hoare Auctions Inc.
319 Springbank Drive, London, ON N6J 1G6
Tel: (519) 473-7491 Fax: (519) 473-1541

By Appointment Only

Ramada Plaza Hotel
Victoria & Albert Room (Viewing & Auction)
150 King Street East, Hamilton, Ontario
Tel: (905) 528-3451 Ext. 648 Fax: (905) 522-2281

Numismatic Only: 28 January 5:00 pm - 7:30pm
Numismatic & Military: 29 January 11:00 am - 4:30pm
Military Only: 30 January 9:00 am - 10:45 am

LOT PICK-UP ONLY AFTER EACH SESSION, NOT DURING A SESSION.
NO NUMISMATIC PICK-UP ON SUNDAY MORNING, 30 JANUARY.

Photographs within this catalogue may be reduced or enlarged in size and should be used for identification purposes only.

Mail and Fax Bidders
Closing Date: Thursday, 27 January 2005 at 5:00 pm EST

Our office will be closed on Monday, 31st January 2005

JHA European Representative

Christopher W. D. John
95 Pontcanna Street
Cardiff, CF11 9HS
South Wales, Great Britain
Office: 02920 397152 • Fax: 02920 237034
chris@chrisjohn.co.uk

Grades of Preservation

Proof	Flan bruni	Polierte Platte	Fondo specchio	Proof	Proba
FDC/UNC	Fleur de coin	Stempleglanz	Fior de conio	O	FDC/SC
EF	Superbe	Vorzuglich	Splendido	O1	EBC
VF	Tres beau	Sehr snon	Bellisimo	1+	MBC
F	Beau	Schon	Molto bello	1	BC
VG	Tres bien	Sehr gut	Bello	1-	RC
Poor	Bien conserve	Gut erhalten	Buono	2	MCC

Abbreviations

AE	Copper/Bronze	AL	Aluminum	AR	Silver	AV	Gold
BM	Bi-metal	BR	Brass	BZ	Bronze	inscr.	Inscription
Obv:-	Obverse	Rev:-	Reverse	QVC	Queen Victoria Crown	var.	Variety
WM	White metal	Abt.	About	c/s	Counterstamped	ca.	Circa

Partial Listing of References Used

Bab/E Babin. L. L.: Canadian Expeditionary Force Cap Badges.1914-18.
Br- Breton, P. N.: Popular Illustrated Guide to Coins and Medals. 1894 & 1912.
Peck. Peck, C. W.: English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-1958. London 1970.
Betts. Betts: American Colonial History.
BHM. Brown, L: British Historical Medals. Vol I, 1760-1836,Vol II 1837-1901, Volume III 1902-1960, Seaby/Spink.
Bow. Bowman: Communion Tokens of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.
CH- Charlton/Cross. W. K.: The Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins. The Charlton Press.
Charlton/Cross, W. K.: The Standard Catalogue of Canadian Government Paper Money. The Charlton Press.
Cross, W. K.: The Standard Catalogue of Canadian Chartered Bank Notes. The Charlton Press.
Cross, W. K.: Standard Catalogue of Canadian Colonial Tokens. The Charlton Press.
Cross, W. K.: The Standard Catalogue of Canadian First World War Infantry Badges. The Charlton Press.
Cross, W. K.: The Standard Catalogue of Canadian First World War Corps Badges. The Charlton Press.
Ci- Ciani, L.: Les Monnaies Royales Francaises de Hughes Capt a Louis XV. Paris 1926.
Cl- Clowery, Freeman.: Medals of the Governors Generals & Lt. Governors of Canada. 1981 & 1972.
Co Courteau, Eugene G.: Various articles on Canadian Tokens.
D. Dalton, R.: The Silver Token Coinage 1811-1812. Rept Ringwood 1990.
Dav- Davenport, J. S.: Crowns & Thalers of Europe. 9 Volume's.
Del. Delmonte, A.: Silver coins of the Benilux. Amsterdam. 1967.
D&H. Dalton R & Hamer, S.H.: The Provincial Coinage of the 18th Century.
ESC- Seaby, H. A. & Rayner. P. A.: The English Silver Coinage. London, 1974.
Gad- Gadoury & Drolers.: Les Monnaies Royales Francaises.
GIC Sear D. R.: Greek Imperial Coinages
K&K- Kipling, A. L. & King, Head Dress Badges of The British Army, Volume I & II.
KM- Krause, Chester L. & Mishler. C. World Coins, 1600 to date.
Lr- LeRoux, J:. The Coin Cabinet. Canadian Coins, Medals & Tokens.
Maz- Mazeas, D.: Canadian Militia Badges Pre 1914: Militia Badges 1920-1950.
MI- Hawkins: Medalic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the death of George II.
N- North, J. J.: English Hammered Coinage. Vol I & II.
Pick- Pick: The Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money.
Pr- Pridmore, E: Coins of The British Commonwealth of Nations. 5 Volume's.
RPC British Museum Press: Roman Provincial Coinage, Volume I & II.
RSC Seaby: Roman Silver Coins
S- Seaby: Standard Catalogue of British Coins.
Seaby: Standard Catalogue of Coins & Tokens of Scotland & Ireland.
Sear, D. R.: Greek Coins and there Values.
Sear, D. R.: Roman Coins and there Values. Republic to Domitian (2000 Edition)
Sear, D. R.: Roman Coins and there Values. Nerva to Anastastius (1988 Edition)
Sear, D. R.: Byzantine Coins and there Values.
Y- Yeoman, R. S.: A Guide to the Coins of the World.
VM Van Meter, D.: The Handbook of Roman Imperial Coins.

Table Of Contents

First Session
Numismatic
Saturday, 29 January at 6:00 pm

	Lot No	Page No
Ancient Coins		
Greek	1-3	1
Roman Provincial - Greek Imperial	4-5	1
Roman Imperial	6-12	1
Byzantine	13-14	1
Judaea	15-16	1
Miscellaneous Ancients	17-20	1
World Coins	21-139	1-6
United States	140-165	6
World Gold Coins	166-192	6-7
British North America		
Newfoundland	193-200	7
Nova Scotia	201	7
Maritime Mixed & Bulk Lots	202-208	7-8
Canada		
One Cent	209-224	8
Five Cents	225-234	8
Ten Cents	235-244	8
Twenty Cents	245	8
Twenty Five Cents	246-253	9
Fifty Cents	254-267	9
Dollars	268-298	9-10
Year Sets	299-302	10
Proof & Specimen Material	303-318	10
Proof Like Items	319-325	10
Errors	326	11
Canadian Mixed & Bulk Lots	327-365	11-12
Tokens	366-371	12
Coin Jewellery, Love Tokens, etc.	372-373	12
Canadian Historical & Commemorative Medals	374-391	12-14
World Historical & Commemorative Medals	392-400	14
Miscellaneous	401-402	14
Paper Money		
Bank of Canada	403-411	15
Chartered Banks	412	15
Scrip	413	15
Cheques	414	15
Documents	415	15
World Paper Money	416-434	15-16

Second Session
Military
Sunday, 30 January at 11:00 am

	Lot No	Page No
Single Campaign Medals	2000-2021	17-19
Great War Singles, Pairs and Trios	2022-2042	19-20
Canadian Memorial Cross Singles and Groups	2043-2054	20-22
Long Service, Coronation, Jubilee and Miscellaneous Medals	2205-2082	22-24
Miscellaneous Items	2083-2093	24
Second World War and Later Campaign Stars and Medals	2094-2115	24-25
Groups	2116-2150	25-33
Miniature Medals	2151-2190	33-34
Foreign Medals	2191-2252	34-38
German	2500-2546	38-41
Canadian Cavalry Badges 1850-1950	2547-2549	41-42
Canadian Corps Cap Badges 1850 - 1950	2550-2553	42
Canadian Infantry Badges 1850 - 1950	2554-2622	42-46
CEF Corps Badges	2623-2630	46
CEF Numbered Battalion Badges	2631-2656	46-47
Cloth	2657-2658	48
Buttons	2659-2670	48
Queen's Crown Badges	2671-2678	48-49
British	2679-2695	49-51
French	2696-2697	51
Air Force	2698-2709	51-52
Navy	2710-2727	52-53
Police	2728-2733	53
Fire Department	2734-2737	53
Foreign	2738-2750	54
Miscellaneous	2751-2792	54-57
Helmets, Hats and Field Gear	2793-2800	57
Uniforms	2801-2812	57-58
Edge Weapons	2813-2819	58
Pictures, Posters & Prints	2820-2826	58-59
A Selection of Books	2827-2870	59-61

Military Bidders: Please Note Lot No. 381 In The Numismatic Session!

End of Sale
Thank You.

Conditions of Business

The conditions of business, along with all other terms, conditions and notices set out in this auction catalogue, or announced by the auctioneer, form the terms on which Jeffrey Hoare Auctions, Inc. (JHA) contracts, as auctioneer, with actual and prospective sellers and buyers. These Conditions of Business apply to all aspects of the relationship of purchase and sale of property by auction. It is therefore very important that you read these conditions carefully. By bidding or selling in this sale you agree to accept these conditions, and that these conditions shall govern all future dealings that may occur between you and JHA.

You should note that JHA generally acts as an agent for the seller. Any concluded contract of sale is made directly between the seller and the buyer. You acknowledge that JHA is dependent on the seller for much of the relevant factual material pertaining to the items offered for sale. JHA can not and does not undertake full due diligence on every item sold. Buyers therefore have the responsibility to carry out their own inspection and investigations to satisfy themselves as the nature of the items, which they are interested in buying. We specifically draw your attention to Conditions 23 through 28, which limit the extent to which the seller and JHA may be liable. We also draw to the attention of all sellers, their individual consignment receipt, incorporated herein, which sets out the relationship between the "seller" and JHA.

For the purposes of these conditions Jeffrey Hoare Auctions, Inc. is referred to as "JHA", "auctioneer", "us" or "we" and actual prospective buyers and sellers are, as applicable, referred to as "you" and "your", or "buyer" and "seller".

Definitions of Terms:

The following terms, placed in quotation marks, shall have the meaning set out below:

(a) "buyer" means the person who makes the highest acceptable bid or that person's pre-authorized representative;

(b)"buyer's premium" means the commission on the "hammer price" payable to JHA at the rates listed in the auction catalogue, together with an amount in lieu of any taxes applicable to said commission;

(c) "hammer price" means the price at which an item is knocked down by the auctioneer to the "buyer" or, in the case of postal auctions, the agreed price; in both cases excluding the "buyer's premium";

(d) "seller" means the person or persons that have ownership of the merchandise offered. In the case of multiple ownership, each of the owners shall assume, jointly and severally, all obligations, liabilities, and representations, warranties, and indemnities as set forth in these Conditions of Business;

(e) "seller's commission" means the amount payable to JHA by the seller at the rates applicable at the date of the sale of the property or the date of loss or damage to the property, if applicable;

(f) "net sale proceeds" means the "hammer price" of the lot sold, less the "seller's commission" and "expenses";

(g) "expenses" as related to the sale of items at auction means, but not limited to, JHA's charges for insurance, collection, advertising, catalogue reproduction and photography, packing and shipping costs, research, taxes and or duties or charges for other services requested by the "seller" in conjunction with the sale.

General Conditions:

1. For Canadian residents a 10% buyers commission, plus 7 % GST or 15% HST, where applicable, will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased. Residents of Ontario will be subject to an additional 8% provincial tax. For international buyers only an 11.5 % buyer's commission will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased. These amounts are payable by the buyer as part of the total purchase price. Lots are not shipped until full payment is received.

2. We reserve the right to withdraw or combine any lot at our discretion.

3. In conformity with Canadian Law, no coin or currency lots will be opened at less than the face value.

4. JHA reserves the right to reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to exclude any bidder from participating in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate and at our sole discretion.

5. All bidders in any JHA auction expressly waive any claim or right to an accounting, damages or compensation arising out of JHA's failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion, clerical error or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or bidder sheet.

6. No minors may participate in our sales.

7. If you make a bid at auction you do so as principal and will be held personally and solely liable for that bid unless we have previously agreed with you in writing that you do so on behalf of an identified third party who is acceptable to us. In circumstances where we have so agreed, both you and the third party will be jointly and severally liable for all obligations arising from the bid and the third party shall be bound by the Conditions of Business by your bidding as their agent in the same way as if they were bidding personally. Agents should note that JHA's stated warranties apply only to the registered bidder to whom the lot is sold, and can not be extended to any undisclosed thirdparty. All agents are therefore advised to register their agency and principal with JHA prior to the sale. No exceptions will be granted.

8. Title to all lots remains with JHA until payment in full is received.

9. Sales tax will be collected under the law of the Province of Ontario unless a valid vendor's permit number is presented, or lots are shipped out of Province.

10. Due to Canadian Heritage laws, some of the items in our auctions may require Export Licenses if the successful purchaser requires the lot to be taken or shipped out of Canada. JHA will assist the buyer in obtaining such licenses and complying with applicable Canadian Heritage laws.

11. By placing a bid in this sale, you agree that this agreement is made in Ontario by the Auction House's entry of your bid, and that disputes concerning the agreement shall be decided by the application of Ontario law. In the event of a dispute or non-payment, JHA may elect to proceed judicially, in which case the bidder consents to jurisdiction and venue in the Courts of Ontario. If an account is referred to an attorney for collection, the buyer agrees to hold JHA harmless and indemnify for all costs of collection, including actual reasonable attorney's fees, with interest at 1.5% per month (18% p.a.) accruing on the entire amount paid. The bidder also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.

12. Successful bidders are required to pay the full invoice amount due before the lots are delivered. Previous established lines of credit, at the sole discretion of the auctioneer, may not be honored unless arrangements for this sale have been specifically agreed to, in writing, by the auctioneer. Please contact us in advance if you have any questions regarding your purchasing plans. First rate credit references or a 25% deposit are necessary to ensure entry of your bids. Any portion of such deposit not used will be promptly refunded after each sale.

13. Lot descriptions contained within the catalogue are statements of opinion only. All goods are offered with all faults and imperfections and errors of description. Illustrations in the catalogue are for identification only, and may be reduced or enlarged in size. To assist you, we may refer in a catalogue to particular faults or imperfections, but any such guidance, which we provide, does not purport to be exhaustive. You will be deemed to have knowledge of all matters which you could be reasonably expected to find out given your particular expertise and the exercise by you of reasonable due diligence. The failure of any third party to concur with any statement of opinion shall not be grounds for the return of any lot under Conditions 24-26.

14. Bids for the auction will be accepted by Mail, or fax until the closing date and time specified. All telephone bids must be confirmed in writing on a bid sheet.

15. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid, except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer.

16. All bids must be in whole dollar amounts, this includes percentage increases. Lots will open at the next interval over the second highest bidder, or 50% of the estimate whether reserved or not. Bids of less than 50% of estimate will not generally be accepted except at the sole discretion of the auctioneer.

17. In the case of a tie mail bid, the first received will be given preference. In the case of a tie between a mail bidder and the floor, the mail bidder takes precedence. Fax bidders will be considered as mail bidders for the purposes of this clause.

18. Bidders are solely responsible for checking the accuracy of their bid sheets. JHA assumes no responsibility for errors in the amount bid or lot numbers listed on the bid sheet. Please be sure that your bid sheet is signed.

19. Postage, insurance, shipping and handling fees are added to ALLSHIPMENTS, the minimum being $10.00. Bidders outside of Canada must supply detailed shipping instructions and agree to all terms as listed herein before shipment is made.

20. JHA may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances:
    (a) JHA has failed to correctly execute a mail bid;
    (b) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error;
    (c) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before bidding has commenced on the next lot;
    (d) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot, but before the calling of the next lot;
    (e) At the discretion of the auctioneer.

21. In the event of a dispute, the auctioneer's decision is final.

22. Persons placing bids are responsible for meeting the maximum amounts represented on their bid sheets. JHA reserves the right to reject frivolous complaints and to take appropriate action against such bidders as defined in Conditions 4 and 11.

23. Floor bidders may not return any lots, including those purchased while acting as agents. Those persons bidding on the floor are deemed to have inspected the lots and satisfied themselves as to the lot's authenticity, description and condition. No exceptions will be made.

24. All claims for adjustments by non-floor bidders, for reasons of non-authenticity must be made within 5 days of receipt of the goods, but in no case later than 28 days after a sale, as JHA acts as an agent for various consignors.

25. NO CLAIMS OF ANY KIND will be considered after settlements have beenmade. Failure of the bidder to execute this privilege within the 28 day time period, either from a failure to pay promptly or any other cause shall void the privilege. This privilege applies solely to the original purchaser and does not extend or transfer to any third party whatsoever. Any returned lot must be received in the condition it was sent out. Numismatic items must be returned in the original holder with the seal intact. Capricious returns will not be accepted.

26. If we are notified prior to the expiration of the 28 day period that the authenticity of a lot is in question, the matter will remain open until such time that the lot in question is proven to be non-authentic to our reasonable opinion. Buyers shall be required to submit generally accepted references in support of their position. The buyer agrees that any claim shall be limited to the "hammer price" and the "buyer's premium" actually paid to JHA with regard to that lot. The buyer further agrees that the dispute may, at the sole discretion of the auctioneer, be submitted to a third party expert of the auctioneer's choosing, whose decision shall be final.

27. No price adjustments will be made to the hammer price of a lot whether there is an authenticity question about the whole lot or any one item within the lot. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.

28. Third party graded coins including but not limited to ICCS, PCGS and NCG cannot be returned for grading disagreement. They are sold as is. Any discrepancies in the grade should be taken up with the appropriate grading company.

29. Terms for this sale are strictly cash and must be paid promptly in Canadian funds. Payments should be made immediately on receipt of the invoice. Payments from foreign accounts must be made in the form of a Canadian Dollar Bank Draft.

30. As a convenience, invoices may be charged to Visa and MasterCard accounts. Please supply account number, signature and expiration date at the bottom of your bid sheet. Please note that there will be an additional service charge of 2.5% for using a charge card.

31. A monthly interest charge of 1.5% is charged on all accounts 30 days past due, calculated from the date of the sale. Late payers should not expect to receive future catalogues.

32. The same protection applicable to Jeffrey Hoare Auctions, Inc., applies and extends to each and every one of their officers, employees and consultants, unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods in connection with lots offered at auction.

33. In the event of unsuccessful litigation the plaintiff shall pay all JHA's legal costs, and all other costs incurred by JHA in defense against such suit.

34. JHA assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safekeeping and insurance of any items in their possession.

35. BIDDING IN THIS AUCTION SALE CONSTITUTES FULL ACCEPTANCE BY THE BIDDER OF ALL THE FOREGOING CONDITIONS OF BUSINESS.

© Copyright 2004 Jeffrey Hoare Auctions Inc.

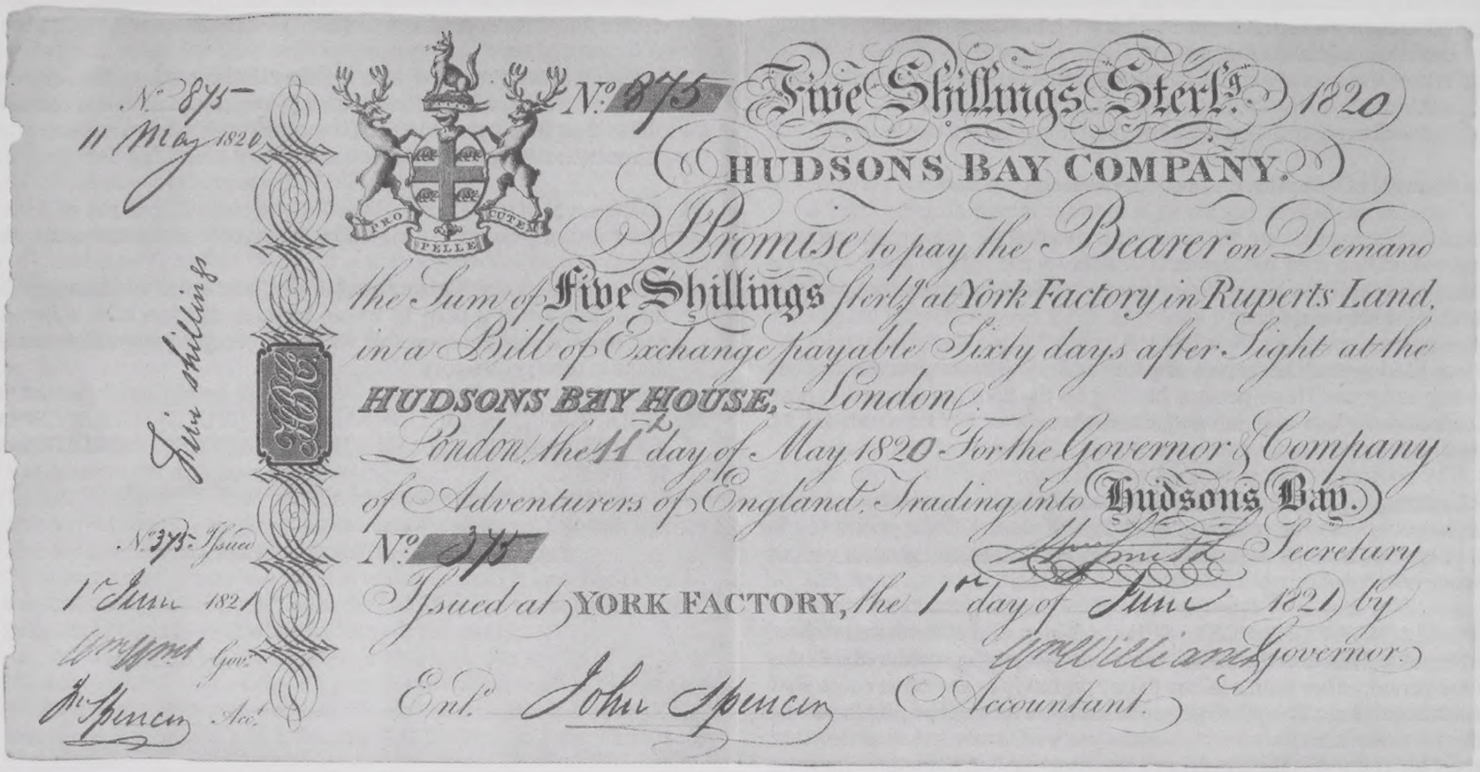
All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of Jeffrey Hoare Auctions Inc.
ISSN 1208-1337

The Charlton Catalogue Numbers and the Charlton Numbering Systems do not form part of the Auction Catalogue copyright. They are used with the permission of Charlton Press (Charlton International Inc.) who is the copyright owner.

Jeffrey Hoare Auctions Inc.

Ph: 519-473-7491 Fax: 519-473-1541

jhoare@jeffreyhoare.on.ca



Now accepting consignments for our future Numismatic & Military auctions.

Please contact us to discuss your collection.

Numismatic Sale 82
Saturday, 29 January at 6:00 pm

For Canadian residents a 10% buyers charge, plus 7% GST will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased. Ontario residents will be charged an additional 8% Provincial Sales Tax. For all other countries, only an 11.5% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased. Please read conditions of business.

Ancients

Greek

1 **Athens,** AR Obol, 449 – 413 BC, 0.65gms, Obv:- Head of Athena right, Rev:- Owl standing right etc. S-2530. VF. **$180**

2 **Athens,** AR Tetradrachm, 229 – 200 BC, 17.07gms. Obv:- Head of Athena right, Rev:- Owl standing right etc. S-2548 for type VF. Obverse softly struck. **$200**

3 **The Seleukid Kingdom,** Antiochas VIII, 121 – 96 BC, AR Tetradrachm, 15.6gms, Obv:- Diademed bust right, Rev:- Zeus standing left, holding star and scepter etc. S-7143 variety. VF. Obverse corrosion. **$150**

Roman Provincial – Greek Imperial

4 **Antioch in the Augustan Period,** posthumous AR Tetradrachm of Philip Philadelphos, 14.12gms, Obv:- Bust right, Rev:- Zeus seated left etc., in exergue r (year 3, 47/45 BC). RPC-4127. VF. **$180**

5 **Antioch in the Augustan Period,** posthumous AR Tetradrachm Tetradrachm of Philip Philadelphos, 14.37gms, Obv:- Bust right, Rev:- Zeus seated left etc., in exergue sk (year 26, 24/23 BC). RPC-4142. Nice VF. **$200**

Roman Imperial

6 **Domitian;** Faustina Senior; Septimus Severus, all are AR Denarii; Roman Provincial, Gordian III, Pisidia, Antiochia, AE 35. Generally Fine. 4pcs. **$80**

7 **Trajan,** 98 – 117 (105). AE Sestertius. Obv:- Laureate bust right, Rev:- SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI. SC, Dacia seated left on shield and arms, before her a trophy with arms at base etc. RIC-564, S-3196. Fine+. Some light edge filing. **$250**

8 **Theodosius I,** 379 – 395, AV Solidus, 4.38gms, Mint of Constantinople, Obv:- Diademed draped bust right, Rev:- CONCORDIA AVGGG, in exergue CONOB, Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding scepter and globe etc. RIC-45d. VF+. **$360**

9 **Zeno,** 474 – 491, AV Solidus, 4.21gms, Mint of Constantinople, Obv:- Helmeted and Cuirassed bust facing etc., Rev:- VICTORIA AVGGG in exergue CONOB. Victory standing left holding long cross, star to right. RIC-910, S-4385 var. VF+. Top of reverse a little softly struck. **$360**

10 **Antoninianii,** Claudius II Gothieus; Aurelian; Probus (2); Carinus; Diocletian (2); Maximianus (2); AE Follis, Maxentius; AE 3, Licinius Junior. Also an unidentified AE 4. VG to EF. 12pcs. **$100**

11 **Bronze Coins,** Roman Imperial smaller sizes (15); Roman Provincial, AE 18 to AE 36 (18); Byzantine, smaller sizes to scyphates (19); Indo-Sythian late 1st Century AE small debased silver drachmii (11). All low grade but most attributable. 63pcs. **$100**

12 **Similar to Last.** 59pcs. **$100**

Byzantine

13 **Bronze Coins,** Follis (20); Half Follis (9); Decanummium (2); Scyphates various sizes (24). All lower grade, but most attributable. 55pcs. **$120**

14 **Scyphates,** mostly smaller size, lower grades. 100pcs. **$150**

Judaea

15 **1st Century AD,** Procurators, small size bronze, includes a variety of types. Good to Fine+. 27pcs. **$180**

16 **1st Century AD,** Procurators, small size bronze, includes a variety of types. Fine to VF. 14pcs. **$100**

Miscellaneous Ancient

17 **Collection of button and studs for leather,** includes Celtic Sythian, Roman, Byzantine and others. Origins noted on some, many have highly detailed artistry, are larger than necessary (up to 42mm) and obviously were made more for ornamentation than their functional use. Most bronze and nice condition. 39pcs. **$500**

18 **Similar to last,** but 38pcs. This and proceeding lot came from a collection. **$500**

19 **Neolithic Period Flint Arrow Heads,** used from 10,000 BC to start of the bronze age about 3,500 BC in present day Afghanistan and further east into Central Asia. Nice range of colours and sizes, 17mm to 48mm. 75pcs. **$220**

20 **Similar to last.** 50pcs. **$150**

World Coins

Algeria

21 **Essais,** Five Dinars, 1974, KM-E6; Ten Dinars, 1981, KM-E7; Monaco, Ten Francs, 1945, KM-E18; Morocco, Ten Francs, AH1366; AH1371, KM-E35 & E41; Twenty Francs, AH1371, KM-E42; Fifty Francs, AH-1371, KM-E43. All UNC. 7pcs. **$140**

Austria

22 **Archduke Sigismund of Tyrol,** Guldiner, 1486, Dav-8087, first dated Crown. Fine. A jeweler's copy which was mounted at one time. **$100**

23 **Ferdinand I,** Thaler, 1556, Joachimstal Mint, Dav-8046 variety. VF+. Medium grey toning with some remaining lustre, 4mm long flan crack. **$250**

24 **Archduke Ferdinand,** (1564 – 1595), Thaler, Hall mint, Dav-8097. Fine. **$100**

25 **Archduke Ferdinand,** Thaler, Hall mint, Dav-8099. Fine, mount mark on edge at top; Two Florins, 1879, Silver Wedding Anniversary, KM-M5. VF. 2pcs. **$100**

26 Salzburg, Thaler, 1626, KM-87, Dav-3504. AU. Light grey toning with underlying lustre. **$250**

27 Thaler, 1764, plain gown, Hall mint, KM-745, Fine, mount mark at top; 1780, KM-T1, restrikes (7), UNC; Twenty Five Schillings, 1967, KM-2901, Proof; Fifty Schillings, 1969, KM-2906, UNC. 10pcs. **$120**

Cambodia

28 Essais, 1953 issue, Ten; Twenty and Fifty Centimes, KM-E9; E10 (2), E11, one of the Twenty and the Fifty Centimes have some corrosion on their reverses; French Indo China, Five Centimes, 1946, KM-E40, a few spots of corrosion; Laos, 1952 issue, Ten; Twenty and Fifty Cents, KM-E1; E2 (2) & E4 (4). All UNC. 11pcs. **$140**

Cameroon

29 Essais, French Mandate issues 1948, One and Two Francs, KM-E5 & E6; French Equatorial Africa issues, 1958, Five; Ten and Twenty Five Francs, KM-E7; E8 & E9; republic issues, Fifty Francs, 1960; KM-E10; One Hundred Francs, 1971; 1972; 1975, KM-E14, E15 & E16, Pieforts with Essai, One Hundred Francs, 1966, as KM-E11. All UNC, some with light spots toning, hairlines. 10pcs. **$160**

Central African Republic

30 Essais, First Republic, One Hundred Francs, 1971, KM-E2; 1975, KM-E4; Central African States Republic of Congo, Franc 1974, KM-E2; Five Francs, 1973, KM-E1; Ten Francs, 1974,KM-E3; Twenty Five Francs, 1975, KM-E4; Fifty Francs, 1976A; 1976B; 1976C; 1976D & 1976E, KM-E8; Five Hundred Francs, 1976A; 1976C; 1976D; 1976E, KM-E9. All UNC, some with light hairlines. 15pcs. **$140**

31 Essai, Empire, One Hundred Francs, 1978, KM-E5. UNC. **$120**

Chad

32 Essais, One Hundred Francs, 1971; 1975, KM-E3 & E5; Congo, Peoples Republic, One Hundred Francs, 1971; 1975, KM-E1 & E3; Gabon, One Hundred Francs, 1971; 1975, KM-E3 & E6. UNC. 6pcs. **$100**

China

33 Empire, general issues, Hsien-Feng (1851 – 61), Fifty Cash, Cr-1-7; 1-7.1; 2-7.1 and One Hundred Cash, Cr-1-8. Also a Fifty Cash like Cr-1-7, but edge on 45°. Fine to VF. 5pcs. **$100**

34 Empire, general issues, Fifty Cash, Cr-1-7; 1-7.1; 2-7; 2-7.1; Hunan, Hundred Cash, Cr-11-6; Hupeh, Fifty Cash, Cr-13-7; One Hundred Cash, Cr-13-8; Kansu, One Hundred Cash, Cr-14-5; Kiangsi, Fifty Cash, Cr-15-6.1; Kiangsu, Fifty Cash, Cr-16-9.1; Szechuan, Hundred Cash, Cr-24-7; Yunna, Ten Cash (2), Cr-26-5 & 27-4. Fine to VF. A nice lot. 13pcs. **$220**

35 Hupeh, Hsien-Feng (1851-61), Fifty Cash, Cr-13-7 (2) one with smaller characters; One Hundred Cash, Cr-13-8. Fine to VF. 3pcs. **$100**

36 Kiangsi, Hsien-Feng, Fifty Cash, Cr-15-6.1. Fine to VF. 7pcs. **$100**

37 Szechuan, Hsien-Feng, One Hundred Cash, Cr-24-7. VF. **$100**

38 Szechuan, Hsien-Feng, One Hundred Cash, Cr-24-7. Fine. 3pcs. **$250**

Comoros

39 Essais, French Colonial, 1964 issue, One; Two; Five; Ten and Twenty Francs, KM-E1; E2; E3; E4 & E5; Federal Islamic Republic issues, Twenty Five Francs, 1982, KM-E8; Fifty Francs, 1975, KM-E6; One Hundred Francs, 1977, KM-E7. All UNC. 8pcs. **$100**

Djibouti

40 Essais, Republic, 1977 issue, One; Two; Five; Ten, Twenty; Fifty; One Hundred Francs, KM-E1; E2; E3; E4; E5; E6; E7; French Afars & Issas, 1970 issue, One; Fifty; One Hundred Francs, KM-E4; E6; E7; French Somaliland, Five Francs, 1948, a few spots of corrosion, KM-E3; Ten Francs, 1965, KM-E5; Twenty Francs, 1952, KM-E4. All UNC. 13pcs. **$150**

Dominican Republic

41 Santo Domingo, Crowned F7, countermark on both sides of a Mexican 1795 MoFM Eight Reales, 26.18gms, as KM-11. Coin Fine, c/m VF+. Unlisted date in Krause, possible copy. **$200**

Equatorial African States

42 Essais, One Franc, 1969, KM-E7; Fifty Francs, 1961, KM-E4; One Hundred Francs, 1966, KM-E6 (has the thickness of a piefort) French Equatorial Africa, 1948 issue, One Franc; Two Francs, KM-E1; E2; One Franc, Piefort with ESSAI, KM-PE 1, all UNC. 6pcs. **$130**

France

43 Richard Coeur De Lion, AR Denier, Obv:- RICHARDVS REX short cross; Rev:- PIC / TAVIE / NSIS in three lines. VF. **$100**

44 Double Tournois, (6), various dates, 1606 to 1634; Half Sou, 1784 BB; Sou, 1779W; 1787W; Two Sou, 1792 BB; Five Centimes, 1855A; Fifty Centimes, 1917; Five Francs, 1868 BB; 1963; Lorraine, Laird, 1727. VG to UNC. 15pcs. **$100**

45 Five Centimes, 1871K, KM-821-2, VF+. A few digs and spots of verdigris. Key date for the Bordeaux mint. **$150**

46 Pieforts, Centimes, 1962; 1968; 1972; Five Centimes, 1961; 1966; 1968; 1972; Ten Centimes, 1962; 1968; 1972; Twenty Centimes, 1962; 1968; 1972; Fifty Centimes, 1962. All base metals and UNC. 14pcs. **$180**

47 Pieforts, Half Francs, 1965; 1972; Francs, 1960; 1972; 1975; 1976; Five Francs 1972; 1974; Ten Francs, 1976; 1977; 1979. All base metals and UNC. 11pcs. **$200**

French Oceania

48 Essais, Five Francs, 1952, as KM-E10, but aluminium; French Polynesia, 1967 issue, Ten; Twenty; Fifty Francs, KM-E1; E2; E3; Pieforts, 1979 issue, Two; Five; Ten; Twenty; One Hundred Francs, KM-P13; P16; P19; P22; P28. All UNC. 9pcs. **$250**

French Polynesia

49 Piefort, One Hundred Francs, 1979 (silver), KM-P29. BU. **$110**

French West Africa

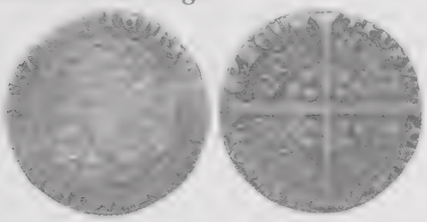
50 Essais, 1956 issue, Five; Ten; Twenty Francs, KM-E3; E4; E5; Mali, Ten and Twenty Five Francs, 1976, KM-E3 & E4; Fifty and One Hundred Francs, 1975, KM-E1 & E2; West African States, One Franc, 1961, KM-E3; 1976, KM-E8; Ten Francs, 1981, KM-E12; Twenty Five Francs, 1970, Km-E5; 1980, KM-E9; Fifty Francs, 1972, KM-E6; One Hundred Francs, 1967, KM-E4. All UNC. 14pcs. **$160**

Germany

51 Wiemar Republic, Five Reichsmark, 1930D, KM-71, EF. Lightly cleaned and a few spots of verdigris. **$100**

Great Britain

Hammered Coinage



52 Henry V, 1413 – 22, AR Groat, "Scowling" bust, mullet (star)on right shoulder, S-1765. Fine. **$150**

53 Elizabeth I, AR Threehalfpence, 1578, mintmark Greek cross, S-2576. VF. **$200**

54 Elizabeth I, Sixpence, 1571, mintmark Castle, S-2562; 1578, mintmark Greek Cross, S-2572; 1584, mintmark A; 1594, mintmark Woolpack, S-2578A. VG to Fine. 4pcs. **$150**

55 Edward VI, Shilling mintmark, Tun, (1551 – 3), S-2482; Elizabeth I, Shilling, mintmark hand (1590 – 92), S-2577. Both VG. 2pcs. **$200**

56 Edward I, 1272 – 1307, AR Penny, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, S-1428, Elizabeth I, AR Sixpence, 1567, S-2562; Charles I, 1625 – 49, AR Halfgroat, S-2806; Edward ?, AR Penny; Charles II Threepence, 1671, VG to Fine, all holed; Charles II, Tin Farthing, 1684, S-3395, KM-436.2; William and Mary, Tin Halfpenny, 1691, S-3449, KM-475.2. Good to VG, both with corrosion. 7pcs. **$100**

Milled Coinage

57 Farthing, 1773, S-7775, KM-602,EF, some remaing lustre, little softly struck in areas. **$160**

58 Farthings, 1672; 1930 (2); 1936 (4); Halfpennies, 1695; 1754; 1773; Pennies, 1902; 1921; 1922 (2); 1950 (4); 1953 (2). Abt. VG to UNC, some with traces of lustre. 20pcs. **$120**

59 Halfpenny, 1774, S-3774, KM-601. EF. Some remaining lustre. **$220**

60 Halfpenny, 1799 with five gun ports, S-3778, KM-647, UNC. Trace of lustre, some spots of verdigris on obverse, laquered. **$120**

61 Pennies, Silver, 1718; 1800; 1828; 1834; 1902, scratch; One and One Pence, 1843; Two Pence, 1709; Threepence, 1689 hyphen stops, bent; 1708; 1740; Fourpence, 1836. Fine to EF. 11pcs. **$160**

62 Two Pence, 1797, "Cartwheel", S-3776, KM-619. VF, a few rim bumps. **$100**

63 Three Pence, 1835, S-3838, KM-710, AU. Toned. **$100**

64 Sixpence, 1787 no hearts, S-3748, KM-606-1. EF. Light grey toning. **$100**

65 Sixpence, 1787, with hearts, S-3749, KM-606.2, AU. Nice multi-colour toning with underlying lustre, light scratches. **$120**

66 Sixpence, 1910; 1913; 1914; 1918; 1945; Shilling, 1915 (2); 1918; 1942; Scottish reverse, 1938; 1943; 1945; 1951 (Proof); Florins, 1916; 1921; 1928; 1939; 1951 (Proof); Halfcrowns, 1689, S-3434, corrosion; 1927, ICCS SP-65; Crown, 1897 LXI. VG to Proof. 21pcs. **$120**

67 Shilling, 1750, 5/4 round 0, S-3704, KM-583.3. VF. Lightly cleaned. **$180**

68 Maundy Money, Twopence, 1841; 1911; Threepence, 1868; 1907; Fourpence, 1680; 1868; 1907. The 1680 is VF the rest EF to UNC, all toned. Also a rectangular case for a 1868 set. 8pcs. **$100**

69 Maundy Set, 1964. Some light toning. **$120**

Guyana

70 Essequibo & Demerary, Three Guilders, E&D 3.G.L in dotted oval, countermark on the obverse of a crenated holed Mexican 1803 Mo FT, Eight Reales which has many chop marks, 22.23gms, As KM-2. Coin Fine+, C/M VF+. Probably a copy. **$300**

India

71 Bombay Presidency, Rupee AH 1243, KM-260.1; Madras Presidency, Ten Cash 1808 (2), KM-319; Half Annas, 1835 (3), KM-447.1; Rupee, 1835 (b), KM-450.1; 1840 (c), KM-458; Regal coinage, Two Annas, 1883c, KM-483; Rupee, 1862 (2), B/II, 0/0 & A/II, 0/4, KM-473.1; 1889B C/I, KM-492. Fine+ to UNC. 12pcs. **$100**

Islamic Dynasties

72 Seljuqs of Rum, Kay-Khusraw, AH638-641, AR Half Dirham, 2.85gms, 22mm, Obv:- Sun above Lion, legend around top, Rev:- Four line legend with legends in square shape around. VF. **$80**

Isle of Man

73 Penny, 1786, KM-9, VF+; Halfpenny, 1813, KM-10, VF; Halfpenny Token, 1831, KM-Tn21, Fine+. 3pcs. **$100**

Japan

74 Ten Mon, ND (1708) sch-36; One Hundred Mon, Tempo Tsuho (1835-70), KM-C7.2, VG to Fine; Sen, Yr.21 (1888), KM-Y 17.2; Yr.32 (1899), KM-Y20; Yr. 7 (1918); Yr.10 (1921), KM-Y42, last four R & B UNC; Two Sen Yr.15 (1882), KM-Y18.2; Five Sen Yr.8 (1875), KM-Y22; Yr.31 (1898), KM-Y21; Twenty Sen, Yr.27 (1894), KM-Y24, last four Fine to VF; One Thousand Yen, Yr.39 (1964), KM-Y80, BU. 11pcs. **$120**

75 Fifty Sen, Yr.4 (1871), KM-Y4a.1, cleaned; Yr.13 (1939), KM-Y50; Yen, Yr.26 (1893), KM-YA25.3. Fine+ to VF. 3pcs. **$140**

Lebanon

76 **Essais,** Five and Ten Piastres, 1972, KM-E11 & E12; Twenty Five and Fifty Piastres; One Livre, 1980, KM-E13; E14 & E15; Ten Livres, 1981, M-E16. Two of each. All UNC. 10pcs. **$160**

Madagascar

77 **Essais,** French Colony, One Franc, 1948, KM-E1; Five; Ten and Twenty Francs, 1953, KM-E3; E4 & E5; Malagasay Republic, One and Two Francs, 1965, KM-E6 & E7; Five Francs, 1966, KM-E8; Ten and Twenty Francs, 1970, KM-E9 & E10. All UNC. 9pcs. **$100**

78 **Pieforts with ESSAI,** 1953 issue, Five; Ten and Twenty Francs, KM-PE3; PE4 & PE5. All UNC. 3pcs. **$160**

Malta

79 **Thirdy Tari,** 1790, KM-327, Dav-1608. VF. **$90**

Mexico

80 **Quarter Real,** 1844 SLPi; Two Reales, 1857 ZsMO; Centavo, 1900; Twenty Five Centavo, 1888, GoR; Fifty Centavos, 1883 CnD; 1870 Pi O; Peso, 1932; 1943; Five Pesos, 1947; 1948 (3); 1957; 1959; Onza, 1984; Private issue, Silver Onzas (2). Fine to UNC. 17pcs. **$110**

Morocco

81 **Ten Francs,** AH 1347 and 1352, KM-Y38; Twenty Francs, AH1347 and 1342, KM-Y39. Nine of each. Fine to VF+. 36pcs. **$100**

82 **Essais,** One, Two and Five **Francs,** AH1370, KM-37; E38 & E39; Ten; Twenty and Fifty Francs, AH1371, KM-E41, E42 & E43; One Hundred and Two Hundred Francs, AH1372, KM-E44 & E45. All UNC, the One and Two Francs have some corrosion. 8pcs. **$140**

Netherlands

83 **Half Cent,** 1898; Cent, 1896; 1907; Five Cents, 1934; Ten Cents, 1921; 1925; 1927; Twenty Five Cents, 1904; 1905; 1917; 1918; Gulden, 1897; 1915; 1929; 1930 (2); 1931; 1944P, 2nd variety (3); 1955; 1957; Two & One Half Gulden, 1930 (2). Fine to AU. 24pcs. **$140**

84 **Ten Cents,** 1874 sword in scabbard; 1879; 1887; 1890 (2); 1897 (2); 1906; 1912; 1918; Twenty Five Cents, 1849, type 1 (4); 1850 (filler); 1889, Fine but heavy reverse scratch; 1897 (2); 1904; 1905; 1906 (2); Half Gulden, 1858; 1860; 1861. Filler to Fine. 25pcs. **$140**

New Caledonia

85 **Essais,** Fifty Centimes; One Franc and Two Francs, 1949, KM-E7; E8 & E9 (2); Five Francs, 1952, KM-E10 (2); Ten and Twenty Francs, 1967, KM-E11 & E12 (4). All UNC. A few with spots. 11pcs. **$130**

86 **Pieforts,** Ten; Twenty and Fifty Francs, 1967; KM-P1; P2 & P3; Two Francs and One Hundred Francs (2), 1979, KM-P5; P10 & P10a (Silver). All UNC. 6pcs. **$210**

87 **Pieforts with ESSAI,** Fifty Centimes and One Franc, 1949, KM-PE1 & PE2. UNC. 2pcs. **$100**

New Hebrides

88 **Essais,** One; Two and Five Francs, 1970, KM-E4; E5 & E6; Ten and Twenty Francs, 1967, KM-E2 & E3; Fifty Francs, 1972, KM-E7; One Hundred Francs, 1966, KM-E1. All UNC. 7pcs. **$120**

89 **Pieforts,** One; Two; Five; Ten; Twenty and Fifty Francs, 1979; Ten and Twenty Francs, 1967. All UNC. 8pcs. **$100**

Reunion

90 **Essais,** One and Two Francs, 1948, KM-E1 & E2; Five, Ten & Twenty Francs, 1955, KM-E5; E6 & E7; Fifty Francs, 1962, KM-E8; One Hundred Francs, 1964, KM-E10. All UNC. 7pcs. **$130**

91 **Pieforts with ESSAI,** One and Two Francs, 1948, KM-PE3 & PE4. UNC. 2pcs. **$120**

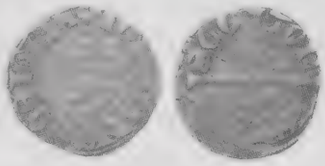
Russia

92 **Rouble,** 1724, KM-162.4, VF. Small obverse flan lamination. **$140**

Rwanda

93 **Essais,** One, Five; Twenty & Fifty Francs, 1977, KM-E4; E5; E6 & E7. All UNC. 4pcs. **$80**

Scotland



94 **John Baliol,** (1292–96), AR Penny, smooth surface issue, S-5071. Good VF. Comes with CNG ticket stating this coin is Ex. Catherine Bullowa-Moore Collection Lot 496. **$800**

Seychelles

95 **Rupee,** 1939, KM-4, UNC. Obverse has a couple of heavier bag marks. One year type. **$100**

Togo

96 **Essais,** One and Two Francs, 1948, KM-E4 & E5; Piefort with ESSAI, Two Francs, 1948, KM-PE2. All UNC. 3pcs. **$110**

97 **Essais,** Five; Ten and Twenty Francs, 1956, KM-E6; E7 & E8; Ten and Twenty Five Francs, 1957, KM-EA8 & EB8. All UNC. 5pcs. **$100**

Tunisia

98 **Essais,** Five Francs, 1954, KM-E31; Twenty; Fifty and One Hundred Francs, 1950, KM-E28, E29 & E30; Half and One Dinar, 1976, KM-E35 & E36. A couple have spots of corrosion. All UNC. 6pcs. **$100**

World Bulk & Mixed Lots

99 **Argentina,** Eight Sols, 1815 FL, KM-15, flan defect; Bolivia, Eight Reales, 1801PP, KM-73.1, scratches; Brazil, Nine Hundred & Sixty Reis, 1810B, KM-307.1; 1826R, KM-268.1. All Fine; Mexico, Eight Reales, 1809 TH, KM-111, VF+, marks and stains. 5pcs. **$110**

100 **Austria,** Ten Schilling (10); Twenty Five Schilling (9); Fifty Schilling (8); One Hundred Schilling (7); Maria Theresa Thaler, 1780 restrike (2). Most from the mid 1960's to mid 1970's. AU to Proof. 36pcs. **$180**

101 **Barbados,** Penny, 1788, KM-Tn8 (2); British West Africa, One Tenth Penny, 1934 (2); Penny, 1936 (2); Fiji, Penny, 1936, KM-6; Ireland (27), a good mix; Lundy, Puffin, 1929; New Guinea, Penny, 1936, KM-6. Fine to BU, most of the 1936 & 1937 are Edward VIII. 36pcs. **$120**

102 **Belgium,** Five Francs, 1867; 1868; 1869; 1870; 1873; 1874; 1875; KM-24; France, Ecu, 1788L, KM-564.9; Five Francs, 1849A, KM-756.1; 1867A, KM-799.1; 1873A (3); 1874A; 1875A; 1876A (2), KM-820.1; French Indo China, Piastre 1906, KM-5a.1; Italy - Naples and Sicily, One Hundred and Twenty Grani 1858, KM-C153c. VG to VF. 19pcs. **$150**

103 **Curacao,** One Cent, 1942P (2); 1944D; Two & One Half Cents, 1948; Five Cents, 1943 (7); 1948; Ten Cents, 1943P; Twenty Five Cents, 1941P; 1943P (2); Tenth Gulden, 1947; 1948; Quarter Gulden, 1947; Two & One Half Gulden, 1944; Netherlands East Indies, One Cent, 1920; Quarter Gulden, 1920; Gulden, 1943D; Surinam, One Cent, 1943P; Republic, One Cent, Five Cents, Ten Cents, Twenty-Five Cents, all are 1962, nine of each; Gulden, 1962 (6). Fine or better, most are AU to UNC. 65pcs. **$150**

104 **Denmark,** One Rigsbankdaler, 1848 (c), KM-735-1, Fine; Rigsdaler 1855 (o), KM-760-2, VF; Sweden, One Riksdaler Riksmynt, 1857 ST, with short goatee, KM-692, Fine+; Ten Ore, 1884 EB, KM-755, VF+. 4pcs. **$120**

105 **Ecuador,** Two Reales, 1835GJ, KM-14; Egypt, Twenty Qirsh, AH1327, 6H, KM-310; Ethiopia, Birr, KM-19; Russia, Kopek, 1842, KM-144.3; Five Kopeks, 1788EM; 1790EM, KM-59.3; Rouble, 1811, KM-130; Ten Kopeks, 1916BC, KM-Y20a.3; Fifteen Kopeks, 1914, KM-Y21a.2; Baltic Teutonic Order, 15th Century, AR Bracteate, VG+ to UNC. 10pcs. **$110**

106 **France,** Two Centimes to Fifty Francs, includes many Five to Ten Dollar coins from the 1800's and 1900's, about 65% are Silver. Good to BU. 73pcs. **$160**

107 **Great Britain,** Third Farthing, 1827; 1902; Half Farthings (2); Farthings (6); Halfpennies, 1694; 1732; 1738; 1807; 1858; 1900; Pennies, 1797 (2); 1806 (2); 1854; 1882H; Twopence, 1797 (4). The 1902 Third Farthing is EF, the rest Good to Fine. 26pcs. **$100**

108 Great Britain, Farthing, 1773; Halfpenny, 1773, both nice contemporary counterfeits; Eighteenth Century Halfpennies, Tokens (2); Nineteenth Century Tokens (2), Halfpenny & Penny; 1797 Cartwheel Penny countermarked JORDAN on reverse; Model money all Victorian (8); Lead Tokens (2). Fine to VF, some of the model money is UNC. 17pcs.**$100**

109 Great Britain, Farthing 1929; Halfpenny 1888; Penny, 1890; 1950, Silver 1902: Two Pence, 1899; Threepence, 1912; 1914; Sixpence, 1834; 1888; 1897; 1901; 1905; Shilling, 1826 (2); 1836; 1849; 1878; 1885 (2); 1896; 1897 Jubilee (2); 1890; 1915; 1928; Florin, 1899; Halfcrown, 1874; 1898; 1918; Double Florin, 1889; 1890; Crown, 1889; 1935; Dollar, 1901B. VG to UNC, most Fine to VF. 35pcs. **$180**

110 Penny, 1901, UNC; Sixpence, 1887, shield reverse, AU; 1888, UNC, toned; 1890, Photo-Certified, MS-64, toned; Shilling, 1901, UNC, toned. 5pcs. **$150**

111 Great Britain, sixpence, 1816; 1887 Jubilee; 1908; 1926; 1936; Shillings, 1672, S-3375, VG, bent, digs; 1859; 1887 Jubilee (2); 1900; 1902; 1912; 1928; 1940; 1944; Florins 1908; 1914; 1944; double Florin, 1888; Crown, 1707E SEXTO; Dollar, 1897B; Bank Token, Three Shillings, 1814. VG to VF, most Fine. 22pcs. **$160**

112 Great Britain, Crowns, 1935; 1951; 1953 (16); 1960, VF to UNC; Twenty Five Pence, 1972; 1980; 1981, Proof, last two are Silver in capsules, but no cases. 22pcs. **$200**

113 Great Britain, (118); United States (131); Others (50), most from the 1900's about 20% are Silver, a few are damaged. Filler to UNC; Paper Money (32), most from 1930's to 1970's. Good to UNC. 331pcs. **$100**

114 Hungary, Proof Restrikes, Two Filler, 1942; 1947 BP (2); Ten Filler, 1947 BP (4); Twenty Filler, 1918; 1921 (5); 1944 (2); 1946 BP (4); Fifty Filler, 1948 BP (3); Forint, 1892. Some with spotting. 23pcs. **$120**

115 India, Mughal Empire, Akbar AH963-1014, (1556-1605 AD); Rupee (4); Jahangir, AH1014-1037 (1605-1628 AD), Rupee (2), KM-141 & 142; Jahan, AH1037-1068 (1628-1658AD), Rupee (4), KM-224; 227; 235 (2); Aurangzeb Alamgir, AH1068-118 (1658-1707AD), Rupee, KM-300 (2); Alam Bohadur, AH1119-1124 (1707-1712 AD), Rupee, KM-348 (2); Alam II, AH1203-1221 (1789-1806AD), Rupee, East India Co., KM-724 (2). Fine to AU; Also, copper "dump" style coins (10) and four various other types from AH600's to AH900's. VG to Fine. 30pcs. **$220**

116 India, Indian Princely states, Baroda, Rupee, AH1238, KM-C38.1; Hyderabad, Rupee, AH1337, KM-Y53a; Indore, Rupee, AH1225?, KM-76; Jaisalmir Rupee, AH1153, yr.22, KM-C10; Kutch, Trambiyo, VS1977 (1920), KM-Y46; Three Dokda, VS 1993 (1936), KM-Y63; Two and One Half Kori, VS 1992 (1936), KM-Y66; Five Kori, VS 1939 (1883), KM-Y37.4; Mysore, Twenty Five Cash, (1799-1810), KM-187; Partabgarh Rupee, AH1193, Yr.20, KM-5. Fine to UNC, most VF. 10pcs. **$100**

117 Ireland, Farthings (3); Halfpennies (15); Pennies (25); Threepence (3); Sixpence (2); Shillings (4); Florins (4); Halfcrowns (2), very little duplicatoin. VG to UNC; 1966 Mint Set; Mixed years (1953 – 59) Set, both sets UNC; Saint Patrick's First day covers with sterling Silver medals, various years 1972 to 1978 (8), also a medal only. All proof. 67pcs and 2 sets. **$150**

118 Italy, Naples & Sicily, Ten Tornesi, 1798 P/RG; Venice, Aloysius Containi (1676 – 84), Ducato SB, Dav-4274; Kingdom, Five Lire, 1873 M; Km-8.3; Vatican, Two Carlini, 1777, KM-1215; Baiocco, 1845, KM-1320; Four Soldi, 1868R, yr XXII, KM-1374; Lira, 1866R, yr XXI, KM-1378. VG to VF. 8pcs. **$90**

119 Netherlands, Base metal minors mostly from the 1900's (527), Silver coins, Five Cents (4); Ten Cents (13); Twenty Five Cents (2); Half Gulden; Gulden (17); Two & One Half Gulden (8); Ten Gulden (2); Others (5). Good to UNC. 579pcs. **$120**

120 Netherlands Antilles, Cents, 1959 (2); 1963; 1968 Star & Fish; 1970; Two and One Half Cents, 1959; 1970; Five Cents, 1957; 1963; 1965 (5); 1967 (4); 1970 (7); Tenth Gulden, 1962; 1963 (3); 1966 Fish, Quarter Gulden, 1963 (3); 1967 Fish & Star; Gulden, 1952; 1963; 1964 Fish & Star (3); 1970 Silver (2) and a nickel one; Two & One Half Gulden, 1964. VF or better, all but a few are UNC to BU. 43pcs. **$150**

121 Seychelles, One Cent, 1948; 1959; 1961; 1963; 1972; 1976; 1977; Two Cents, 1948; 1959; 1961; 1963; 1968; Five Cents, 1948; 1964; 1965; 1969; 1972; 1976; 1977; Ten Cents, 1953; 1968; 1974; 1976; 1977; Twenty Five Cents, 1954; 1960; 1966; 1976; 1977; Fifty Cents, 1976; 1977; Half Rupee, 1960; 1967; 1968; Rupee, 1954; 1960; 1966; 1974; 1976; 1977; Five Rupees, 1972; 1976; 1977. Red & Brown UNC to BU. A nice lot. 43pcs. **$120**

122 Seychelles, One Cent, 1948 (5); 1959 (2); 1961 (2); 1963 (2); Two Cents, 1948 (7); 1959 (10); 1961 (41); 1963 (10); Five Cents, 1948 (15); 1964; 1965 (6); Ten Cents, 1953 (9); 1974; Twenty Five Cents, 1954 (9); 1960; 1976; Half Rupee, 1960 (8); Rupee, 1960 (17). Red & Brown UNC to BU; Ten Cents, 1939 (2); 1943; 1951 (13); Twenty Five Cents, 1944 (3); 1951 (2); Half Rupee, 1939 (13); Rupee, 1939 (12). VG to VF, most Fine. 193pcs. **$200**

123 Sweden, Ore, 1901 to 1971 (79), includes both 1909; Two Ore, 1901 to 1971 (76), includes 1906; 1916/15; Five Ore, 1901 to 1980 (90), includes both 1909, 1916/15; Ten Ore, 1902 to 1991 (90) includes, 1903; 1904; Krona, 1981 to 1991 (8); Five Kroner, 1976 to 1985 (6). Fine or better, most VF+ to BU. 349pcs. **$250**

124 Sweden, Krona, 1901/898; 1901; 1906; 1907; 1910; 1912; 1913; 1914; 1915; 1918; 1925; 1926; 1927; 1928; 1930 to 1969 (12). VG to UNC. 26pcs. **$110**

125 Sweden, Two Kronor, 1903; 1904; 1906; 1907, all EB; 1912; 1915; 1922; 1926; 1929; 1930; 1931; 1934; 1935; 1936; 1937; 1938; 1939; 1940; 1940 with Serif 4; 1942 to 1961 (16 different) VG to BU, most of the ones after 1930 are EF to BU. A nice lot. 36pcs. **$180**

126 World Wide, mostly minors from 1799 to 1944, all different from fourteen countries includes; Finland, Ten Pennin 1865, KM-5-1; France, Five Francs 1869BB. KM-799-2; Great Britain, Sixpence 1828, KM-698; Jamaica, One Penny 1880, KM-17; Netherlands, One Gulden 1901, KM-122-1; Switzerland, One Franc 1850A, KM-9. Filler to VF+, most Fine to VF. 30pcs. **$120**

127 World Wide, mostly base metal minors mainly from the 1900's (1140), also Ireland, One Penny, 1968 (610) all BU. A good portion have spotting. 1750pcs. **$100**

128 World Wide, mostly base metal minors form the 1900's (420) plus a 5.5kg (12lb.) bag and a few mint issued sets. Good to Proof. **$150**

129 World Wide, mostly minors, from the 1800's & 1900's. A good mix of countries, denominations and dates, about 40% are Silver, many Five to Ten Dollars coins. VG to UNC. 40pcs. **$110**

130 World Silver, Half Crown and Crown size coins, most from the 1930's to 1980's. A good mix. VF to Proof. 36pcs. **$160**

131 World Silver, Half Crown and Crown size coins, most from 1930's to 1980's. A good mix VF to Proof. 50pcs. **$250**

132 World Silver, Half Crown and Crown size coins, most from the 1930's & 1980's. A good mix. VF to Proof. 55pcs. **$270**

133 World, mostly base metal minors, mainly from Great Britain (129); United States, Lincoln Wheat Head Cents (63); Memorial Cents (18); Nickels (4); Dimes (13); Quarters (3); Halves (12), Dollars (7). Various World made up sets (5); World paper money (18); plastic play coins (199); Canadian Trade Dollars and souvenier items (56); others items (7). 534items. **$120**

Modern Issue

134 France, One Hundred Francs, 1986 Statue of Liberty Centennial, Silver Pieforts, KM-P972 (as KM-960), encapsulated. BU. 8pcs. **$100**

135 Sweden, Fifty Kronor, 1975, KM-848; One Hundred Kronor, 1983, KM-861; 1984, KM-863; 1985 (3), KM-864; 865; 866; Two Hundred Kronor, 1980, KM-860; 1989, KM-869; 1990, KM-875; 1992, KM-879. All in single hard plastic cases. UNC to BU. 10pcs. **$150**

136 Sweden, Two Hundred Kronor, 1989, Ice Hockey, KM-869. In individual hard plastic cases. BU. 3pcs. **$100**

137 Sweden, Mint Sets, 1987 (3), in hard plastic cases with both Swedish and English on the cases. KM-MS-44. 3 sets. **$150**

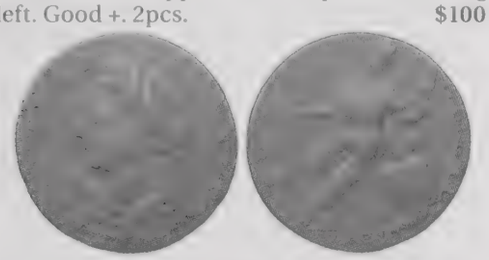
138 Sweden, Mint Sets, 1987; 1988; 1989; 1990; 1991; 1992. All in hard plastic cases of issue with both Swedish and English on the cases. 6 sets. **$150**

139 Edward VIII, Fantasy items, Centenary Pattern Coin Collection of retrospective pattern coinage commissioned by the Historic Coin Co. Ltd. The set contains Threepence (2); Sixpence; shilling; Florin; Halfcrown and Crown, all dated 1937 with a bust of Edward VIII facing left, all are Proof sterling Silver and housed in case of issue with certificate. New Zealand Crown, 1937, gilt, UNC. **$100**

United States

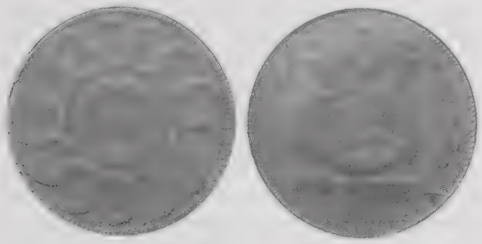
Colonial Issues

140 Massachusetts Cent, 1788, no period after Massachusetts, VG, slight edge damage, Connecticut Copper, 1787, draped bust facing left. Good +. 2pcs. **$100**



141 Connecticut Copper, 1787, horned bust facing left, VF+. Lightly porous surfaces, dark chocolate colour. **$400**

142 Connecticut Coppers, 1787 draped bust facing left, Good, also two with dates worn off; New Jersey Copper, 1787, Good but holed; United States, Large Cents, 1797, reverse worn smooth but has letters TK scratched on it; 1802. Abt. Good. 6pcs. **$100**



143 Fugio Cent, 1787, Pointed rays, STATES UNITED with cinquefoils on label variety ANACS EF-45. Some light flan striations. **$800**

Half Dollars

144 1831, EF-40+. Dark grey toning with some underlying lustre. **$100**

Dollars

145 Trade Dollar, 1877s, Fine with some chop marks, some of which are larger. **$90**

146 "Potty Dollar", 1877S Trade Dollar, reverse, re-engraved to make Liberty seated on a pot. VF. **$150**

147 Morgan 1878S; 1879; 1879S; 1883O; 1884; 1887; 1904S; Peace 1922; 1925; 1926S. The 1904S is VG, the 1879, 1879S, 1926S are Fine to VF, the rest EF to UNC. 10pcs. **$150**

Mixed and Bulk Lots

148 Large Cent, 1853, holed; Small Cents, Indian Head (6); Lincoln Wheat Head (101); Memorial (88); Three Cents, Nickel, 1870, damaged; Five Cents, Nickel, 1901; Buffalo (23); Jefferson (118); Dimes, Roosevelt, clad (108); Quarters, Washington, clad (92); Half Dollars, Kennedy, copper clad (36); Dollars, Eisenhower, copper clad (5); Anthony (7); Sacagawea (8). Abt Good to UNC. 598pcs. **$200**

149 Indian Head Cent, 1862; Three Cents, Nickel, 1867; Five Cents, Nickel, 1882; Dime, 1891o; Quarter Dollar, 1876s; 1903o, Abt. Good to Good; Half Dollars, Columbian Expo, 1893, Walking Liberty, 1941; 1941D; 1942 (2); 1943; 1944 (3); 1945 (3); 1946 (2), VF to EF, Silver one once rounds (5); also a few other items. 28pcs **$160**

150 Small Cents, Indian Head (5); Lincoln Wheat Head (2); Two Cents, 1864, Lg. Motto; Three Cents, Nickel, 1865 (5); 1866; 1868; 1881; Half Dime, 1853; 1853 Arrows; Five Cents, Nickel, Shield (3); Liberty Head, 1883, No CENTS (3); 1887; Dime, 1898; Half Dollars, 1877; 1894S; 1896; 1917D; Columbian Expo, 1892 (2); 1893; Dollar, 1896O. Filler to UNC, most AG to VF; Also 1982 Proof Set, no sleeve or case. 36pcs. **$140**

151 Dimes, Barber (16); Mercury (36) includes 1921; 1931D; Roosevelt, Silver (11); Quarter Dollars, Washington, Silver (67). Good to UNC. 119pcs. **$150**

152 Quarters, 1776 – 1976D (40); various State Quarters (15); Half Dollars, 1942; 1960; 1964 (2); 1966 (2); Dollars, Morgan, 1881S; 1884O; 1886; 1889O; 1892O; 1896; 1897; 1899O; 1900O; 1901O; 1921 (3); Peace, 1922 (3); Eisenhower, 1776 – 1976 D (20). Fine to BU. 97pcs. **$250**

153 Half Dollars, 1906; Walking Liberty (35); Franklin (16); Kennedy, Silver clad (2). Good to UNC. 54pcs. **$150**

154 Half Dollars, 1942 (2), NGC MS-63 & MS-64; 1941D; 1942 (2); 1943 (2); 1944; 1946 (2); AU-50 to MS-60 or better. 10pcs. **$120**

155 Half Dollar, 1991S, Mt. Rushmore, Proof; Dollars, 1991S, Mt. Rushmore; 1991P, Korea, both Proofs; Walking Liberty 1 oz Silver rounds; 1986; 1987; 1988; 1989; 1990; 1991; 1992; 1993. All UNC. 11pcs. **$130**

156 Dollars, Morgan, 1879S; 1881; 1882; 1887O; 1889O; 1890; 1900O; 1921; 1921D; Peace, 1922D; 1923; 1923S; Eishenhower, 1971S. Fine to UNC. 13pcs. **$140**

157 Dollars, Morgan, 1881O; 1882; 1889O; 1898 1900O; 1921; 1921D; Peace, 1922; 1922D; 1922S; 1923; 1923D; 1923S; 1924 1924S; 1925; 1925S; 1926S; 1927S; 1928S. The 1882 and 1922S are UNC the rest VG to EF, most being Fine to VF. 20pcs. **$250**

158 Dollars, Peace, 1922 (9); 1922D (5); 1922S (3); 1923 (3). Fine to VF. 20pcs. **$200**

159 Dollars, Peace, 1922; 1922S; 1923S; 1926S. Five of each date. Fine to VF. 20pcs. **$200**

160 Dollars, Peace, 1922 (6); 1922D (2); 1922S (4); 1923 (3); 1923S; 1925; Eisenhower, 1972. VF to EF. 18pcs. **$180**

161 Dollars, Peace, 1923 (2); 1923D (3); 1923S (8); 1924; 1925 (3); 1925S (3). Fine to VF. 20pcs. **$200**

162 Dollars, Peace. As Lot 159. 20pcs. **$200**

163 Proof Sets, 1956; 1958 to 1964; 1968S to 1996S, one of each date issued, the 1975S is missing its Quarter Dollar and Half Dollar, the 1981S contains a clear S dollar but has some light marks. All have been removed from sets and are in 2 x 2 holders. 195pcs. **$300**

164 Tokens, Civil War Store Card, Geis, Detroit, MI, Fuld 225 AE-1a, Fine and Civil War Patriotic, The Flag of Our Union / Dix, AU+; Medals, Edward Cogan, Dealer, 1859, Phil, PA, Baker 527, Miller A89A, WM, EF+ with spots; Ancient Order of United Workmen, Br. 39mm, holed, AU with spots; Modern Woodmen of America, BRAZEN coin, $1,000, Al. 32mm, VF. **$70**

165 Diverse Lot, of primarily US Exonumia, with some Canadian & Foreign, Arcade Tokens (41); Transportation (80); Elongated Cents (21); US Trade / Merchant Tokens (17); Popsicle Movie Stars Medallions (5); Royalty (6); Tool / Sundry Checks (17); Foreign Tokens (48), include 43 UK Northhampton Bread Tokens, Breton 589; US 1854 Quarter Dollar, c/s "H"; Silver Spoons, Ontario 4-H Homemaking (3); Other Trade Dollars, Parking Tokens, Souvenirs, commemoratives Mardi Gras and Additional Exonumia Duplication. VG to UNC. Approx. 330pcs. **$80**

World Gold Coins

Columbia

166 Two Escudos, 1781 NR JJ, KM-49.1a. Abt. VF. **$180**

France

167 Francois 1st, (1515 – 1547), Ecu d'or au soleil, 3.24gms, Bayonne Mint, Obv:- Crowned arms etc., Rev:- Cross with two F's and lis in angles Ciani-1073 variety. Fine+. Some doubling in legend. **$400**

168 Francois 1st, (Ecu d'or a la croisette, 3.51gms, Lyon Mint, Obv:- Crowned arms, Rev:- Cross, Ciani-1091, VF. Some light scratches. **$500**

169 Twenty Francs, 1817A, KM-712.1. Fine. **$110**

Germany

170 Cologne, Hermann IV of Hessen, 1480 – 1508, Gold gulden, 3.19gms, Obv:- Saint Peter, etc., Rev:- Arms, Fine, flan creased. **$200**

Great Britain

171 Edward III, 1327 – 77, Noble, 7.65gms, post treaty period (1369 – 77), Calais Mint, no flag on ship, S-1522, VF. Some slight edge filing, Obverse die rust. **$1500**

172 Henry VII, 1485 – 1509, Angel, 5.07gms, Mintmark Pheon (class V), S-2187, Fine+. Softly struck in areas, slightly wavy but full flan, a few light scratches. **$800**

173 Sovereign, 1837, KM-717, Fine, mount mark on edge. **$140**

Canada

174 Five Dollars, 1912, VF-20. **$200**

175 Five Dollars, 1912, AU-50. **$300**

176 1967 Centennial Set, One Cent to Twenty Dollars, Specimen, in case of issue, Silver toned. **$320**

177 One Hundred Dollars, 1976, uncirculated, in original card holder. **$130**

178 One Hundred Dollars, 1977, Proof, in case of issue. **$270**

179 One Hundred Dollars, 1978, Proof, in case of issue. Obverse carbon spot. **$270**

180 One Hundred Dollars, 1979, Proof, in case of issue. **$270**

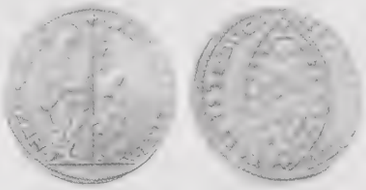
181 One Hundred Dollars, 1989, Proof, in case of issue. **$140**

India

182 Kalachris of Tripur, (Northern India), AV Stater, 4.23gms. VF. **$100**

183 Kalachris of Tripur, (Northern India), AV Stater, 4.27gms, 11th - 12th Century. VF+. **$120**

Italy



184 Venice, Carlo Ruzini (1732 – 1735), Zecchino, 3.47gms, Friedberg 1384, Abt. EF. Softly struck. **$220**

Spain

185 Escudo, 1791 MF, KM-434, Fine+. **$80**

Sweden

186 Five Kronor, 1920W, KM-797, NGC MS-65, One year type. **$100**

United States

187 One Dollar, type three, 1856, slanted 5; 1857; 1862, all have been holed and or have various type of mounts on them, another type three with its reverse smoothed and a monogram engraved on it, a loop at top; Also California Fractionals, Quarter Dollar (2), 1856 and 1867; Dollar, 1853, all are octagonal and have been holed. Some may be copies. Fine to VF. 7pcs. **$100**

188 Two & One Half Dollars, 1878. EF. **$170**

189 Two & One Half Dollars, 1901. EF. **$170**

190 Two and One Half Dollars, 1913, AU-50. **$160**

191 Five Dollars, 1895, AU. Lustrous. **$200**

192 Ten Dollars, 1887S, EF-40. **$250**

British North America

Newfoundland

One Cent

193 1880, Narrow or Oval 0, Fine-15. Some scratches and a few spots of light corrosion. Key variety. **$350**

Five Cents

194 1896, (3); 1903; 1904; 1908 (3); 1912 (2); 1919C; 1929 (4); 1938 (2); 1940C (3); 1941C (34); 1942C (10); 1943C (16); 1944C (4); 1945C (20). Abt. Good to VF. 103pcs. **$150**

Ten Cents

195 1903; 1904H (2); 1912 (2); 1917C (9); 1919C; 1938 (4); 1940 (7); 1941C (53); 1942C (15); 1943C (14); 1944C (4); 1945C (25); 1947C (2). Good to VF. 139pcs. **$150**

Twenty Cents

196 1865, (2); 1870; 1872H (2); 1881; 1882H (3); 1888; 1894 (2); 1896 Sm.96; 1899; 1900 (3). Abt. Good to Fine, most Good to VG. 17pcs. **$150**

197 1881; 1882H; 1888; 1890; 1894 (2); 1896 Sm.96; 1899; 1900 (2); 1904H; 1912. VG to Fine **$160**

Twenty Five Cents

198 1919C, AU-50. Light grey toning with underlying lustre. **$120**

Fifty Cents

199 1874, (2); 1882H; 1885; 1898; 1899 Wide 99 (2); 1900 (3); 1911; 1917C; 1919C. Abt. Good to VG. 13pcs. **$100**

200 1874; 1881; 1899; 1900 (2). All VG. 5pcs. **$100**

Nova Scotia

201 Large Cent, 1862, VF-20. Key date. **$100**

Maritimes Mixed and Bulk Lots

202 Newfoundland, Large Cents, 1876H (3); 1880 R0 Ed (2); 1890; 1894 (3); 1896 (2); 1904H; 1913 (2); Small Cents, 1938; 1941C; 1942C (4); Nova Scotia, Half Cent, 1861; Cents, 1861; 1864; New Brunswick, Cent, 1864; PEI, Cents, 1871 (36). Good to VF, most VG to Fine. **$150**

203 **Newfoundland,** Large Cents, 1876H; 1880 RO ED; 1894; 1896; 1913; 1917C; 1919C; 1920C; 1929; 1936; Small Cents, 1938; 1940; 1941C (5); 1942C; 1943C; 1944C; 1947C; Five Cents, 1908; 1917C; 1929; 1940C; 1941C; 1943C; 1944C; 1945C (2); Ten Cents, 1894; 1912; 1938; 1940; 1941C; 1942C; 1943C; 1945C; Twenty Cents, 1882H; 1894; 1900; 1912; Twenty Five Cents, 1917C; Fifty Cents, 1900; 1911; 1917C; 1919C; Nova Scotia, Large Cents, 1861 LB (2); 1864 (2); New Brunswick, Large Cents, 1861; 1864; PEI, Large Cent, 1871. Abt. Good to EF, some damaged. 60pcs. **$140**

204 **Newfoundland,** Large Cents, 1917C; 1929; Small Cents, 1938; 1941C (2); 1943C; Five Cents, 1904H; 1908 (2); 1917C (2); 1940C (3); 1941C (3); 1943C; 1945C; Ten Cents, 1941C (2); Twenty Cents, 1904H (2); 1912; Fifty Cents, 1894; 1896 (2); 1898 (2); 1899 W99; 1900; 1904H; 1907; 1909; 1911; 1918C (2); 1919C. Filler to VF. A few damaged. 38pcs. **$150**

205 **Newfoundland,** Five Cents, 1873; 1882H; 1890; Ten Cents, 1885, holed; Twenty Cents, 1881, 1894; Fifty Cents, 1870; New Brunswick, Cent, 1861; Twenty Cents, 1864. Filler to VF, most VG to Fine, some with scratches etc., 9pcs. **$140**

206 **Newfoundland,** Five Cents, 1894, Fine-15; 1896, VG-10, flan flaw; 1938; 1941C; 1942C; 1943C (2); 1944C (2), one with flan lamination; 1945C (5), VF to AU; Ten Cents, 1872H, Good-6; 1890, Fine-12; 1894, Fine-12, flan lamination; 1896; 1912; 1941C; 1944C; 1945C; 1946C (2); 1947C; Nova Scotia, Half Cent, 1864, Good to EF. 28pcs. **$160**

207 **Newfoundland,** Five Cents, 1947C, Fine+ to VF+. 24pcs. **$180**

208 **Newfoundland,** Ten Cents, 1880, Good; 1882H, Fine, scratches; Fifty Cents, 1881, VG; Nova Scotia, Cent, 1862, VG. 4pcs. **$160**

Canada

One Cent

209 **1858,** VG, slightly bent; 1881H, EF-40; 1902, MS-62 R & B, spots; 1907H, Fine; 1949, A points to denticles, VF+. 5pcs. **$150**

210 **1858,** (2); 1859 W9/8, pitted; 1890H (2); 1891 Lg.Dt. Lg.Lvs (2). Good to Fine. 7pcs. **$160**

211 **1859 DP N9 #2,** corrosion; 1894; 1907H (3), VG to Fine; 1902; 1907 (2); 1908; 1911; 1915; 1916; Small Cents, 1920; 1921, VF to MS-60 or better; 1927 (4); 1931 (6), VG to VF. 24pcs. **$160**

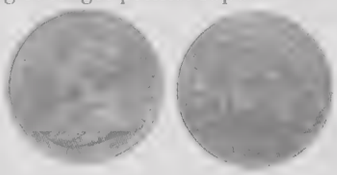
212 **1891 Small Date, Large Leaves,** Fine-15. A few spots of corrosion. **$100**

213 **1892,** EF-40, small flan flaw; 1919 (2), AU-50 & MS-60 trace lustre; 1929, MS-63, Red, verdigris spots; 1941; 1945; 1947 ML B7; 1947 ML P7 (2); 1949 "A" between (4); 1950; 1954 (3), MS-60, trace lustre to MS-63 Red. **$130**

214 **1894,** (3); 1898H (3); 1900 (8); 1907H (5). Good to VF. 19pcs. **$150**

215 **1917,** MS-64 Red. Light finger print on reverse. **$200**

216 **1920,** MS-60 trace lustre; 1922, VF-20; 1923, VF-30; verdigris on reverse; 1926, VF-20; 1931, VF-30, cleaned; 1935, MS-60 trace lustre; 1939; 1940; 1946; 1947; 1948, A points to denticles; 1953 NSF; 1954; 1955; 1956, MS-62 trace lustre to MS-63 red, most with some spotting or finger prints. 15pcs. **$130**



217 **1924,** PCGS MS-64. Brown. **$600**

218 **1928,** MS-63, Red & Brown, a few spots of verdigris on reverse; 1944, MS-63 trace lustre, spotting; 1948, A points between denticles, MS-62 trace lustre, spots of verdigris; 1985 Pointed 5, MS-63 trace lustre. 4pcs. **$110**

219 **1954 SF,** ICCS MS-65 Red. **$200**

220 **1965 Large Beads, Pointed 5,** (variety 5), MS-63 Red or better. 5pcs. **$250**

221 **As Last.** 5pcs. **$250**

222 **As Last.** 5pcs. **$250**

223 **As Last.** 5pcs. **$250**

224 **As Last.** 5pcs. **$250**

Five Cents

225 **1858 Small Date;** 1871; 1885 Large 5, marks; 1886, flan flaw; 1887. VG-10 to Fine-15. 5pcs. **$150**

226 **1870 Wide Rims;** 1882H; 1885 Lg.5; 1886; 1894 (2); 1896; 1897; 1899, Abt. Good to VG, some damaged; 1904 (2); 1905 (2); 1907; 1911 (3); 1912; 1913; 1914 (3); 1917; 1918; 1919 (4); 1920 (2). VG to VF. 30pcs. **$100**

227 **1870 Narrow Rims;** 1880H; 1881H 1882H; 1885 Sm.5; 1886 Sm.6 (2); 1889; 1893; 1896; 1897; 1898 flan flaw; 1899; 1900 Oval 0's; 1901; 1902; 1902H Lg.H; 1903H (4); 1904 (2); 1905; 1906 (2); 1907; 1908; 1910 Pt.Lvs (3); 1911 (2); 1912; 1914; 1915; 1917 (2); 1918; 1919; 1920. Abt. Good to VG. 41pcs. **$130**

228 **1870 Narrow Rims,** VF-30; 1888, Fine-15; 1896, Fine-15; 1900 Oval 0's (2), VF-20 and EF-40, rim bumps; 1901, VF-20. 6pcs. **$130**

229 **1874H Crosslet 4,** VG; 1880H; 1882H; 1893, all Fine; 1894, Good-6; 1896; 1900 Oval 0's, both Fine; 1918; 1919 (2), EF to AU. 10pcs. **$100**

230 **1885 5 over 5,** VG-8. Cleaned. **$80**

231 **1888,** (2); 1889, digs; 1890H; 1891; 1892; 1897 (2); 1899 (2); 1900 Oval 0's. VG-10 to Fine-15. 11pcs. **$130**

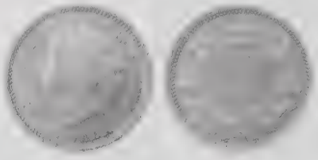
232 **1899;** 1902H Large H; 1903; 1910 Pointed Leaves, VF-20 to VF-30; 1931, AU-55, stains. 5pcs. **$100**

233 **1899,** ICCS MS-63. Light grey toning with much underlying lustre. **$500**

234 **1902,** (2); 1902H Lg.H (3); 1902H Sm.H (2); 1903; 1903H (2); 1905; 1910 Pt.Lvs (2); 1912 (2); 1913 (2); 1914; 1916; 1918;1919. Fine to VF. 21pcs. **$110**

Ten Cents

235 **1858;** 1896; 1898; 1899 Small 99 (2); 1900; 1908, Good to VG; 1911; 1914; 1915 (3); 1918; 1919 (2); 1920; 1937 (7); 1938 (2); 1948 (4), VG to VF; 1953 NSF (3); 1959 (25), MS-60 or better. 57pcs. **$160**



236 **1870 Narrow O,** ICCS AU-55. Light grey toning with some underlying lustre. Nice example. **$300**

237 **1888;** 1902; 1902H; 1911; 1912; 1918; 1919 (3); 1920; 1932; 1935; 1936. Fine to VF; 1948; 1955 (3). MS-60 or better. 17pcs. **$150**

238 **1908,** ICCS MS-64. Dark grey toning with underlying lustre. A nice example. **$750**

239 **1911;** 1913 Small leaves; 1936. VF-30 to EF-40; 1940; 1943;1945. MS-60 or better. 6pcs. **$100**

240 **1912,** MS-60, lightly toned with lots of luster, a few heavier bag marks. **$150**

241 **1917,** PCGS MS-64. Lustrous. **$250**

242 **1936,** PCGS MS-64. Medium grey toning with much underlying lustre. **$160**

243 **1937;** 1942; 1946; 1947 ML, MS-60 or better. All with lots of luster. 4pcs. **$100**

244 **1968,** Silver issue, ICCS PL-64. Cameo. **$100**

Twenty Cents

245 **1858,** VF-20, weakly struck centers. **$100**

Twenty Five Cents

246 1872H; 1874H. Both VF-20, toned. 2pcs. **$110**

247 1872H; 1874H; 1900; 1902H; 1905; 1907; 1910; 1915; 1920; 1921; 1935; 1936 dot, Good to VF; 1953 NSF (4); 1958; 1991. MS-60 or better. 18pcs. **$120**

248 1872H, (3); 1874H (2); 1902H; 1907; 1909 (2); 1910 (4); 1911 (2); 1912; 1913 (3); 1917; 1918 (2); 1919; 1921; 1929; 1932; 1933; 1935; 1936; 1937; 1938; 1939. Abt. Good to VF, most Good to VG. 32pcs. **$110**

249 1889, Good-6. Nice example of this key date. **$130**

250 1900; 1902H; 1903, VG-10 to Fine; 1916; 1917; 1928, VF. 6pcs. **$130**

251 1931, MS-60. Darkish toning. **$250**

252 1931, MS-60, lustrous. **$280**

253 1948; 1953 NSF (2); 1953 SF; 1954; 1955; 1956; 1957; 1991 (3), MS-60 or better. 11pcs. **$120**

Fifty Cents

254 1870 LCW, VF-20. Obverse has a filled hole in legend at top, no letters have been damaged. **$100**

255 1871, Fine-15. A nice example. **$250**

256 1872H, (2); 1907; 1910 Vic Lvs; 1910 Ed. Lvs (2); 1913; 1914 (2); 1916; 1919; 1929; 1931, Good to Fine. 13pcs. **$180**

257 1872H A/V, Abt. Good. **$100**

258 1872H, with inverted A in Victoria. Good-6. Rare variety. **$200**

259 1929, MS-60. Darkish toning more so on the obverse with much underlying toning. An original coin. **$600**

260 1937, (2); 1938 (2); 1939; 1940 (2); 1941; 1942; 1943; 1944; 1945 (2); 1946 (2); 1947 C7 (2); 1949; 1949 Hoof over 9 (2); 1950 Des; 1950 No design with die crack; 1951; 1952; 1953 SF; 1954; 1955; 1958. Fine to EF. 28pcs. **$120**

261 1937; 1938; 1939 (2); 1940; 1941; 1942; 1943 (2); 1944; 1945 (2); 1947 S7 (2); 1947 C7 (2); 1950 Des (2); 1951 (2); 1952 (2); 1953 LD SF; 1954; 1957; 1958 (2). Fine to EF. 27pcs. **$150**

262 1937; 1943; 1951; 1953 SF; 1954; 1955. AU-55 to MS-60+. 6pcs. **$120**

263 1943; 1946; 1951 (2); 1952; 1953 SD NSF (3); 1954; 1955; 1956; 1957 (2); 1958 (2); 1959 (2); 1967 (2). EF-45 to PL most MS-60. 19pcs. **$150**

264 1947 ML straight 7, VF-30; 1949 Hoof over 9, Fine-15. 2pcs. **$100**

265 1948, VF-20. **$110**

266 1948. VF-20. **$110**

267 1954, ICCS PL-65. Lots of lustre. **$100**

Dollars

268 1935, ICCS MS-64. Lightly toned. **$130**

269 1935, (2); 1936; 1937. VF to EF. 4pcs. **$100**

270 1935; 1936; 1937; 1938; 1939; 1946. Fine to VF+. Some have been cleaned. 6pcs. **$130**

271 1935; 1936 (2); 1937; 1939; 1949; 1950; 1951; 1952; 1952 NWL; 1953 NSF; 1953 SF; 1954; 1956. VF to AU, a few cleaned. 14pcs. **$180**

272 1935, (2); 1936 (2); 1937 (2); 1939 (2); 1949; 1951 (2); 1952 (2); 1952 NWL; 1953 NSF; 1953 SF; 1954 (2); 1958; 1959. Fine to EF, some cleaned. 20pcs. **$190**

273 1935; 1936; 1939; 1949; 1950; 1951; 1952 NWL; 1953 NSF; 1953 SF; 1954; 1955; 1956; 1957; 1958; 1959; 1960; 1963; 1967. VF to MS-60+. 18pcs. **$170**

274 1935; 1936; 1939; 1949; 1950; 1951 SWL; 1965 medium beads; 1966. VF to UNC, some cleaned. 8pcs. **$130**

275 1935, PCGS MS-64; 1939, PCGS MS-63. Both with medium grey toning; 1952, ANACS MS-63. Lustrous. 3pcs. **$120**

276 1935; 1939 (2); 1951 (2); 1952 NWL; 1953 NSF; 1953 SF; 1955; 1958 (4); 1959. AU to UNC. Most have some toning. 14pcs. **$150**

277 1936; 1937; 1939; 1949; 1950; 1951 (2); 1952 (4); 1953 NSF; 1953 SF (2); 1954 (2); 1956; 1959; 1960; 1961. VF to UNC. 20pcs. **$150**

278 1936; 1937; 1939; 1951; 1952 NWL; 1953 NSF; 1953 SF; 1954; 1955; 1956. AU to UNC, some are lightly toned. 10pcs. **$170**

279 1938, EF-40; 1955 Arnprior with die breaks, VF-20, cleaned. 2pcs. **$110**

280 1939 (2); 1955 Arnprior without die breaks. AU-50 to MS-60+. All lightly toned. 3pcs. **$100**

281 1939, (2); 1949. MS-62 or better, both the 1939 are toned. 3pcs. **$100**

282 1939, (3); 1949 (3). AU to MS-60. 6pcs. **$130**

283 1939; 1949; 1951; 1953 SF; 1954; 1955; 1958. MS-60 or better. Some with light toning. 7pcs. **$130**

284 1939; 1949; 1953 NSF; 1953 SF; 1954; 1955; 1956; 1957; 1958; 1959; 1967. AU to MS-60 or better, some are toned. 11pcs. **$150**

285 1945, EF-45. **$230**

286 1946, ANACS NET MS-60 scratched; 1949, ICCS MS-65; 1951, ICCS MS-60, last one toned. 3pcs. **$120**

287 1947 Pointed 7, with quadrupled HP, VF-30. **$140**

288 1947 Pointed 7, quadrupled HP, AU-50. Lightly cleaned. **$190**

289 1947 Blunt 7, VF-20. **$90**

290 1947 Blunt 7, AU-50. Bright. **$140**

291 1947 ML, MS-60, lightly toned with underlying luster. **$340**

292 1948, ICCS EF-40. **$900**

293 1948, EF-45, bright, bag marks. **$850**

294 1951, (2); 1952 NWL; 1953 NSF (2); 1953 SF (2); 1954 (2); 1955 (2). AU to MS-60+. 11pcs. **$150**

295 1951; 1952; 1952 NWL; 1953 NSF; 1954; 1955; 1957; 1958; 1959; 1960, EF to MS-60 or beter; 1971 (2); 1982; 1983; 1985; 1986; 1990 (2), from sets or cases, some are lightly impaired, 1982 on are UNC versions. 18pcs. **$130**

296 1953 NSF, (8); 1953 SF (5). MS-60 or better. 13pcs. **$140**

297 1953 NSF; 1953 SF (3); 1958; 1967 (11). VF to UNC. 16pcs. **$100**

298 1974 Double Yoke, MS-60. **$140**

Year Sets

299 1937, the One Cent, Ten Cents and Fifty Cents are VF+ to AU; the rest are MS-60 or better. **$90**

300 1949; 1954, MS-60 or better. The Cents are Red & Brown, the Silver is toned to BU. 2 sets. **$140**

301 1950; 1952; 1961; 1962; 1963; 1964; 1965; 1966; 1967 (2); 1968 (2); 1969; 1970; 1971; 1974. One of the 1967 is missing a Fifty Cents; Empty hard plastic holders for year sets 1968 – 1986 (11). VF to UNC. 16 sets, 11 empty cases. **$100**

302 1953 NSF, (2); 1955; 1957 (2); 1958. The cents are red brown to red, the Silver are toned to BU. In one of the 1953 sets the coins are VF to UNC, the rest of the sets are AU to MS-60 or better. 6 sets. **$130**

Proof and Specimen Material

303 Fifty Cents, 1995 bird 4 piece set; Uncirculated Silver Dollar, 1987; Nickel-Bronze proof Dollars, 1994 Rememberance; 1995 Peacekeeping; Two Dollars, 1996, Uncirculated with a two note; 1996 Proof; Specimen Sets, 1978 (2); 1997; 1998; Four Governor Generals 2 piece set. All in original cases of issue. 11pcs. **$120**

304 Cased Silver Dollars, 1971 to 1987, one of each date issued; 1989; 1990; 1991; 1995; 1996; 1997; 1998, from 1981 on they are Proofs. All in original cases of issue with sleeves. 24pcs. **$230**

305 Cased Silver Dollars, 1972; 1977 (2); 1978; 1979 (2); 1981 (2); 1982 (2); 1983 (2); 1984 (3); 1985 (2); 1986 (3); 1987; 1989 (2); 1991 (2); 1995 (2); 1996 (2), from 1981 on they are Proofs. All in original cases of issue with sleeves. 30pcs. **$280**

306 Cased Silver Dollars, 1980 (4); 1981 (10); 1989 (2). The 1981 & 1989 are Proofs. All in original cases with capsules, some missing sleeves. 16pcs. **$170**

307 Silver Dollars, in capsules, but with no cases, 1980; 1981; 1988; 1989; 1991; 1993 (2); 1996, with no capsules or cases; 1988 (2); 1989 (2); 1990. All except 1980 are Proofs. **$140**

308 Cases Silver Dollars, 1981; 1991; 1992; 1993; 1994; 1995; 1996. All in original cases; Double Dollar Sets, 1977, in inner hard plastic holder only; 1987 in original case; 1989 (2), no Silver Dollars in sets, both in original cases. 11 items. **$150**

309 Cased Silver Dollars, 1993 (3); 1994 (3); 1999; 1999 Year of the Older Person; Five Dollars 1994 1oz Silver Maple Leaf. All in original cases of issue with sleeves. 9pcs. **$160**

310 Cased Silver Dollars, 1996; 1998; 1999; 2000. All in original cases. 4pcs. **$110**

311 Cased Nickel Dollars, 1970 (15); 1971 (8); 1972 (8); 1973 (9); 1975 (2); 1976; 1982, all in original cases, some of which have water damage; Proof like Nickel Dollars, 1968 (9); 1969 (5), all in pliofilm; Proof Loon, 1987, in case of issue; Specimen Sets, 1971; 1972 (2); 1973 (2); 1988, all in original cases; Proof Like Sets, 1968; 1969; 1970 (6); 1971 (6); 1972 (6); 1973 (4); 1974 (2); 1985 (2), all in original pliofilm; Bundle of Joy set 1996 in original holder; Year Sets, 1980; 1981; 1989; 1994, other items (56). 148 items. $153 Face. **$260**

312 Double Dollars Sets, 1972; 1978; 1980; 1983 (2); 1984 (3); 1985; 1986 (3); 1987; 1988 (2); 1991; 1997. All in original cases of issue. 17 sets. **$300**

313 Double Dollar Sets, 1977; 1978; 1979 (2); 1980; 1981; 1982; 1983; 1984; 1985; 1986; 1987. All in original cases. 12 sets. **$180**

314 Double Dollar Sets, 1989; 1990; 1991; 1995 Black; 1996. All in original sealed cases. 5 sets. **$140**

315 Double Dollars Sets, 1993; 1994 Black; 1999; Twenty Five Cents Millennium Sets, 1999 (2); 2000; Proof Like Sets, 1993 (3); 1994 (3); 1999 Bear (3); Two Dollars, 1996 Test Token, P.L. All in original cases or holders of issue. 16 items. **$180**

316 Double Dollar Sets, 1996; 1997; 1998. All in original cases of issue. 3 sets. **$120**

317 Double Dollar Sets, 1999; 2000. Both in original cases of issue. 2 sets. **$140**

318 1908 – 1998 Mirror Set; 1967 Specimen Sets without gold coins (3); Proof-Like sets, 1964, with the Ten Cents reversed in packaging; 1973. All above in original cases or packages; Year Sets, 1965; 1966; 1994. EF to UNC; Canada Post Millennium Keepsake three stamp set and medal, in original case. 10pcs. **$110**

Proof Like Items

319 One Cent, 1955, NGC PL-65 Red; 1966; Five Cents, 1955; 1959; 1961; Dollars, 1959; 1960 (7); 1961 (3); 1962 (2); 1966; 1967; Nickel Dollars, 1968 to 1983, one of each date taken from various sets; Two Dollars, 1996 in original card holder. 37pcs. **$200**

320 Sets, 1957, Cent brown; Five Cents, corroded; 1959; 1960 (5); Cents brown to red, some of the silver is toned, the sets are in various holders. 7 sets. **$200**

321 Sets, 1968 (9); 1969 (3); 1970 (7); 1971 (10); 1972 (6); 1973 (5); 1974 (6); 1975 (5); 1976 (5); 1977 (5); 1978 (5); 1979 (3); 1980 (5); 1981 (2); 1982 (3); 1987 (2); 1988; 1993 (3). All in original pliofilm and most have envelopes. 84 sets. **$250**

322 Sets, 1962. All nice original in pliofilm and envelopes. 8 sets. **$120**

323 Sets, 1970 (3); 1971; 1972 (3); 1973 (2); 1974 (2); 1975 (2); 1976; 1977 (2); 1979 (5); 1980 (3); 1981 (3); 1982 (3); 1983 (3); 1984 (3); 1985 (3); 1986 (3); 1987 (3); 1989 (3); 1990 (3). All in original pliofilm and envelopes. 51 sets. **$210**

324 Sets, 1991 (3); 1995 (3); 1996 (3); 1997 W; 1998 O. All in original pliofilm with envelopes. 11 sets. **$190**

325 Sets, 1991 (5); 1992 (2); 1998 W (4). All in original pliofilm and envelopes. 11 sets. **$220**

Errors

326 Canadian & US Errors, includes re-engraved, clips, lamination, off-centre, broadstrikes, die chips, die breaks, weak strikes, die doubling, ejection damage, blanks and other; US, One Cent (16); Five Cents (42); Ten Cents (8); Twenty Five Cents (35); Fifty Cents (2); Canada, One Cent (9); Five Cents (2); Ten Cents; Twenty Five Cents; Fifty Cents; Loon, one each, includes 1891 One Cent Large Date, Large Leaves, with interesting die break running north of "C" in Cents. VG to UNC, primarily higher grades. 119pcs. **$80**

Canadian Mixed Lots

327 Large Cents, 1858, holed & damaged; 1910; Five Cents 1899, rim damage; 1901 harshly cleaned; 1912; 1915, cleaned; Ten Cents 1899 small 99. Last six VF-20 to VF-30. Twenty Cents 1858, Good; Newfoundland, Large Cent 1876H, Fine+; Five Cents 1941C, EF cleaned; Ten Cents 1882H, edge damage, harshly cleaned; Twenty Cents 1873, VG-10, harshly cleaned. 12pcs. **$160**

328 Large Cents, 1859 Narrow 9 (3); 1888; 1897; 1911 (2); 1913; Twenty Five Cents, 1919; 1921; 1927; Fifty Cents, 1919; 1938; 1946; 1947 C7. Good to EF, most Fine to VF, some cleaned. 15pcs. **$120**

329 Large Cents, Victoria (2); Edward VII (6); George V (22); Small Cents, George V (15); George VI (106); Elizabeth II (28); Five Cents, Silver, Victoria (2); George V (5); Five Cents Nickel, George V (17); George VI (122); Elizabeth II (65); Ten Cents, Victoria (2); Edward VII (1); George V (11); George VI (18); Elizabeth II Silver (19); Nickel (11); Twenty Five Cents, George V (5); George VI (17); Elizabeth II Silver (6); Nickel (12); Fifty Cents, Elizabeth II, Nickel (23); Dollars, Elizabeth II, Nickel (30); Newfoundland (20): Empty coin albums (2). Filler to Proof-Like, some damaged. 567pcs. **$150**

330 Large Cents, George V (6); Small Cents, George V (6); George VI (7); Five Cents, 1905; 1910 Pt.Lvs; 1917; Nickel, George V (6); George VI (8); Elizabeth II (1); Twenty Five Cents, 1919 (2); Fifty Cents, 1911 (2); 1916; 1918; 1919; 1929; 1934; Newfoundland, Large Cents, 1917C; 1936; Small Cents (6); Five Cents, 1941C; 1943C; 1944C; 1945C; Ten Cents, 1943C; Various Culls (5). Culls to VF+. 64pcs. **$110**

331 Large Cents, (122), includes 1858; 1859 W9/8; Small Cents, 1922; 1926; Five Cents, Silver (17), includes 1858 Lg.Dt; 1875H Lg.Dt; Fifty Cents (6); Other coins (47); Breton Listed Tokens (74). All are Fillers, culls, damaged, etc. 268pcs. **$120**

332 Small Cents, 1931, Fine; 1948, A to denticles, MS-62 R & B; 1948 A between denticles, MS-62 R & B; 1951, MS-62 R & B; Five Cents, 1948, MS-60; Ten Cents, 1872H, Abt. Good; 1948, Fine; Twenty Five Cents, 1935, Fine; 1936 dot, Filler; 1948, VF. 10pcs. **$110**

333 Small Cents, Elizabeth II (117); Five Cents, 1970 (20); Twenty Five Cents, Silver, 1953 – 1966 (30); 1967 (6); 1968 (9); Nickel, 1970 (16); Dollars, 1968 No Island; 1968 Small Island (2); Nova Scotia, Cent, 186?; New Brunswick, Cent, 1861; PEI, Cent, 1871; World Coins and tokens, Ancients (2); Great Britain (12); Japan, 500 Yen, 1988, KM-Y-93 and 94; Others (11). Good to BU, somed holed or damaged etc. 231pcs. **$100**

334 Five Cents, Nickel (18), most are 1950; Fifty Cents, George VI (6); Elizabeth II, Silver (68); Newfoundland, Twenty Cents, 1912 (7); Fifty Cents, 1911 (3); 1917C; 1918C (2); 1919C (4). Good to VF+. 109pcs. **$200**

335 Ten Cents, 1870 Nar 0; 1902; 1905; 1906; 1907; 1908; 1909 BL; 1910; George V (2); Twenty Five Cents, 1872H; 1902; 1902H; 1903; 1904; 1909; 1910; George V (15); Fifty Cents, 1906; 1907; 1910 Ed. Lvs; George V (6). Good to VG+. 59pcs. **$200**

336 Ten Cents, 1910 (2), VF-30 and PCGS EF-45, scratches; Fifty Cents, 1947 Maple Leaf, Straight Seven, Fine-15; 1950 Des, VF-20. 4pcs. **$90**

337 Ten Cents, George VI (15); Elizabeth II, Silver (14); Nickel (71); Twenty Five Cents, George VI (15); Elizabeth II, Silver (16); Nickel (82), includes 1991 in PL and Proof. VG to Proof, many of the Elizabeth II are from various sets. 213pcs. **$180**

338 Ten Cents, Pre-1967 (90); 1967 (157); 1968 (20); Twenty Five Cents, Pre-1967 (80); 1967 (105); 1968 (27). Filler to UNC. 479pcs. **$320**

339 Ten Cents, Pre-1967 (305); 1967 (28); 1968 (167); Twenty Five Cents, Pre-1967 (181); 1967 (4); 1968 (215). Filler to AU. **$440**

340 Twenty Five Cents, Pre-1967 (13); 1967 (9); 1968 (35); Dollars, 1959; 1963; 1964 (14); 1965 (12); 1966 (7); Other coins (8). Good to UNC. 100pcs. **$200**

341 Dollars, Elizabeth II, Nickel (62); Nickel Bronze (23), includes 1997 flying Loon in PL; Two Dollars (11). EF+ to Proof, many are from various sets. Face $107. 96pcs. **$200**

Canadian Bulk Lots

342 Large Cents, 1859 N9 (2); 1876H; 1881H; 1882H; 1884; 1886; 1887; 1888; 1890H; 1891 LD LL; 1892; 1893; 1894; 1895; 1896; 1897 (2); 1898H; 1899; 1900; 1900H; 1901; Edward VII (12), includes 1907H; George V (19); Small Cents, George V (16), one of each dated except 1923; George VI (25); Elizabeth II (71). Filler to UNC, a few damaged. 147pcs. **$200**

343 Large Cents, 1859 N9 (3); 1882H; 1884 (2); 1886 (3); 1888 (2); 1891 LD LL; 1896; 1902 (3); 1903 (2); 1906 (2); 1909 (2); 1910 (2); 1911-1914 (10); 1915 (4); 1916-1920 (28). Abt. Good to VF. 66pcs. **$120**

344 Large Cents, Victoria (49); Edward VII (30); George V (26), common dates. Abt Good to VF. 105pcs. **$160**

345 Small Cents, 1922 (2); 1924 (5); 1925; 1926 (8); 1927 (13); 1930 (30); 1931 (27). VG to VF. 86pcs. **$140**

346 Small Cents, 1929 (50); 1932 (450); 1933 (300); 1934 (50); 1935 (100); 1936 (100), mixed George V (732); 1937 (22); 1938 (102); 1939 (178); 1948 (50), mixed George VI (4); 1954 (150), mixed Elizabeth II (7). Good to UNC, most VG to Fine. 2295pcs. **$140**

347 Small Cents, 1955 (97); 1957 (58); 1958 (478); 1962 (50). MS-62 Red and Brown or better. 683pcs. **$150**

348 Five Cents, Silver, 1858 SmDt; 1880H; 1882H; 1886 Sm.6; 1890H; 1892; 1898; 1902; 1904; 1905; 1906; 1907; 1910 Pt.Lvs; 1912; 1913; 1914; 1917; 1918; 1919; 1920, Nickel, George V (14), includes, 1926 Near 6; George VI (22); Elizabeth II (94). Filler to UNC. 148pcs. **$120**

349 Five Cents, Nickel Set, 1922 to 1966, one of each date issued plus 1926 Far 6; 1942 Tombac; 1947 ML; 1951 Comm; 1953 SF and three for obverses. VG to UNC. 53pcs. **$200**

350 Five Cents, Nickel Set, 1922 to 1967 one of each date issued, plus 1926 Far 6; 1942 Tombac; 1947 ML; 1951 Comm. And three for Obverses. VG to EF. 53pcs. **$180**

351 Five Cents, Nickel, 1922 (2); 1924; 1927; 1928; 1929 (2); 1930 (2); 1931 (3); 1932; 1936. VF to EF; 1926 Near 6 (61). VG to Fine. 75pcs. **$160**

352 Five Cents, Nickel, 1922; 1923; 1924; 1927; 1928; 1929; 1930; 1931; 1932; 1933; 1934; 1935; 1936; 1942 Tombac. Eighty of each date. Good-6 to Fine-15. 1120pcs. **$180**

353 Five Cents, Nickel, 1923 (200): 1924 (80); 1928 (40); 1929 (240); 1930 (40); 1931 (40); 1932 (40); 1933 (440); 1934 (80); 1935 (40); 1936 (280); 1942 Tombac (100). Good-6 to Fine-15. 1620pcs. **$250**

354 Five Cents, Nickel, 1922 (21); 1923 (31); 1924 (67); 1927 (40); 1928 (51); 1929 (41); 1930 (21); 1931 (25); 1932 (41); 1933 (56); 1934 (25); 1935 (54); 1936 (27); mixed date (72); George VI (584) at least nineteen of each date; Elizabeth II (199). Good to UNC. 1355pcs. **$140**

355 Five Cents, Nickel, 1929, very weakly struck centre of Crown; 1937; 1941; 1942 Tombac (6); 1944 (14); 1945 (4); 1951 (2); 1951 Comm (3); 1952; 1953 SF (8); 1954 (7); 1958 (8); 1959 (11). AU to MS-63 or better. 64pcs. **$160**

356 Ten Cents, 1858 (2); 1896; 1899 Sm.99; 1900, Abt. Good to Goo; 1902H (2); 1906; 1910 (2), Good to VG; 1911 (4); 1912; 1913 (3); 1914; 1918; 1919 (5); 1921; 1928; 1929; 1930; 1931; 1932 (2); 1933; 1934; 1935; 1936; 1937; 1943; 1948 (15); 1949. Good to Fine+. 54pcs. **$110**

357 Fifty Cents, 1937; 1938; 1939; 1940; 1941; 1941; 1942; 1943; 1944; 1945; 1946; 1946 Des; 1947 S7; 1947 C7; 1947 ML S7; 1949; 1950; 1951; 1952; Elizabeth II, Silver, 1953 to 1967, one of each date issued plus 1953 LD NSF; 2001 Quebec Carnival Proof; Various dates Nickel (61), VG to Proof, many of the Elizabeth II are from various sets. 96pcs. **$200**

358 Fifty Cents, George V (2); George VI (16); Elizabeth II, Silver (62); Nickel (9). Good to UNC. 89pcs. **$180**

359 Dollars, 1935; 1936; 1937; 1938; 1939; 1949; 1950; 1951; 1952. VF to AU, some cleaned. 9pcs. **$130**

360 Dollars, 1936; 1939; 1949; 1951; 1952; 1953 NSF; 1953 SF; 1957; 1959; 1960; 1962; 1964; 1965; 1966. VF to Proof-Like. 15pcs. **$120**

361 Dollars, 1939; 1960 (3); 1963; 1964; 1965 (4); 1966 (7); 1967 (4). VF to UNC. 21pcs. **$110**

362 Dollars, 1950; 1951; 1952; 1952 NWL (3); 1953 NSF; 1953 SF; 1954; 1956; 1957; 1951 1WL; 1958; 1959 (5); 1961. EF to UNC. Some have been cleaned. 19pcs. **$160**

363 Dollars, 1953 SF; 1954; 1956 to 1964, one of each date issued, 1965 (2); 1966 (2); 1967, VF to PL; 1974; 1991, Proof; 2003 UNC, last three are all commemorative with no capsules or cases; Also Toronto 1991 All-Star Game Silver 1 oz rounds (2). 21pcs. **$110**

364 Dollars, 1962 (20); 1963 (18). AU to UNC. 38pcs. **$200**

365 Dollars, 1965 SB P5 (7); SB B5 (5); LB B5 (8); 1966 (16). AU to UNC. 36pcs. **$190**

Tokens

Pre Confederation

366 Brock, 1816, Br-724, CH-UC-6A; Mayflower, 1856, no LCW, Br-875, CH-NS-6S2; Rutherford, 1946, Br-953, CH-NF-1C3; Tiffin, 1812, Br-961, CH-LC-48C2; To Facilitate Trade, 1825, Br-992, CH-LC-53A1; Spread Eagle, 1814, Br-994, CH-LC-54C1; Ships, Colonies & Commerce, Br-997, CH-PE-10-23; Bust & Harp, 1820, Br-1012, CH-LC-60C1, C-9; North American, 1781, Br-1013, CH-AM-5A1. VG to VF, most Fine. 9pcs. **$140**

Post Confederation

367 Yukon, Taylor Drury Pedlar & Co. Ltd, Whitehorse, 25¢, 50¢; $1.00, all Aluminum, Y-880a, b and c, in poor condition as usual; $5.00; $10.00; $20.00, all brass, Y-880e, f and g. VF. Scarce set. 6pcs. **$100**

368 Yukon, Taylor Drury Pedlar & Co. Ltd, Whitehorse, 25¢ (12), 50¢ (21); $1.00 (10), all Aluminum, Y-880a, b and c, Filler to Poor, some holed or damaged as usual; $10.00 (4); $20.00 (4), both brass, Y-880f and g. Fine to VF. 51pcs. **$100**

369 Yukon, Taylor Drury Pedlar & Co. Ltd, Whitehorse, 25¢ (11), 50¢ (22); $1.00 (10), all Aluminum, Y-880a, b and c, Filler to Poor, some holed or damaged as usual; $10.00 (4); $20.00 (4), both brass, Y-880f and g. Fine to VF. 52pcs. **$100**

370 Breton Printing Blocks, Post Confederation printing blocks used by B. N. Breton for his famous "Illustrated History of the Coins and Tokens Relating to Canada", published in 1894. Unique Early Canadian Numismatica. Lot has following blocks: Br-615 – Reverse – R. W. Williams; Br-784 – Obverse – Joseph Cote; Br-787 – Reverse – R. D. Baker; Br-811 – Toronto Dairy Co. 6¢; Br-850 1/2 – Reverse – Queen's Hotel / Louis Schaub; Wooden Blocks with metal plates, affixed with small nails. Sides of each block have been punched with respective Breton number. All have evidence of use as indicated by dried black ink around plates. 5pcs. **$120**

371 Canadian Military Canteen Tokens, 5TH CAN. BATTN. CANTEEN HALF FRANC (9); ONE FRANC (14), Copper, 22mm and nickel, 25mm, both are uniface. Fine to EF. 23pcs. **$100**

Coin Jewellery, Love Tokens, Etc.

372 A Magnifying Glass, in the form of a Jewellers loop, made from a copy of a French, Louis XVIII, 1823, Five Francs. Nicely made. VF. **$100**

373 Watch Chain, made up of a 1898 Threepence, 1896 Sixpence, 1900 shilling and 1899 Halfcrown, all joined together to form a chain; English Crown, 1889, damaged; Small silver award medal, shield shape with laurel leaves up the sides, Obv:- Engraved 1897 R.G.M. CHALLENGE CUP, Rev:- Engraved Col. Sergt. Brache 2ND R.G.L.I. with Birmingham hallmarks for 1897, AR, 26mm x 34mm, suspened on a watch chain; Stick Pin with a portrait of Queen Victoria facing right, 1837 SEXAGENARY 1897 around; Another portrait of Victoria facing left which has been fastened to a safety pin; A small round medal with dark blue and yellow enamel quadrants on the front, the reverse is engraved STUART L.T.C. SINGLES CHAMPIONSHIP 1929 MR CR BROOME, AV??, 26mm. Fine to VF+. 6pcs.**$80**

Canadian Historical And Commemorative Medals

Governor General

374 Marquis of Lorne 1878 – 1883, Obv:- Conjoined busts left; Rev:- Arms, AE, 52mm, CL-103, VF, this appears to be a cast copy; A button with FARM SERVICE FORCE - WE LEND A HAND, inside two circles which surround the Arms of Ontario combined with the Union Jack, ONTARIO is below; AR, with blue and orange enamelling, 25.5mm, by Birks Ellis. VF. 2pcs. **$80**

375 Viscount Willingdon 1926 – 31, Obv:- Conjoined bust etc., Rev:- Arms, AR, 51mm, Mappin & Webb makers mark and Birmingham Hallmark stamped at bottom on reverse, CL-113, comes in small dark blue cardboard box which is damaged. Medal EF. **$60**

376 Edward Schreyer. Obv:- Conjoined bust left, etc., Rev:- Arms, AE, 52mm, CL-123. UNC, in case of issue. **$60**

377 Jeanne Sauve, Obv:- Conjoined busts, Rev:- Arms, on the edge is engraved the number 1359, AE, 53mm, UNC, in original case and comes with a small booklet on the Role of the Governor General. First page has no name or date. **$120**

378 Boy's Brigade Medal, Obv:- GOVERNOR GENERAL'S MEDAL FOR CONDUCT & EFFICIENCY around and anchor which has SURE & STEDFAST on it and B's to each side. Rev:- PRESENTED TO BOYS' BRIGADE engraved in lower section is R.R. PATTINSON. AR, 34mm, wire suspender and brooch pin with a green plaid ribbon. VF. See pages 79-80 of Medals of Governor Generals of Canada by F. Clowery. **$60**

Royalty

379 Royalty Related Medals, or souvenir items, Victoria (4); Edward VII (1); George VI (4); Great Exhibition, 1851, Obv:- Prince Albert, etc., Rev:- Building, etc, WM, 51mm, BHM-2419, Eimer-1460, scratches; Colonial And Indian Exhibition, London, 1886, Obv:- Albert Prince of Wales, etc., Rev:- Wreath, etc., AE, 52mm, BHM-3209, Eimer-1725, holed at top; Non Royalty items, Watch Fob, Phoenix Brewery Buffalo NY and two European Medals from the 1800's, both AE, Fine to EF. 14pcs. **$80**

Educational And Scholastic Achievement

380 Canada Business College, Obv:- GOLD MEDALIST 1917, raised wreath of maple leaves around, Rev:- Engraved; Awarded To Sue Bean FOR HIGHEST STANDING SHORTHAND DEPT. CANADA BUSINESS COLLEGE, stamped 10k, 32mm, 8.6gms, with suspension loop. VF; Also a small 12mm square uniface bar, stamped on one side TORONTO STAMP GOLD CHIP 0.10 OZ TROY 99.9 FINE, EF. 2pcs. **$100**

Associations & Societies

381 Rare Early Canadian Hand Made Agricultural Medal, Obv:- In centre man plowing a field, plow drawn by two horses, with farm implements laying at side of field, engraved around scene "Agricultural Society County of Two Mountains". Rev:- In flowing script "To J. Wainwright Esq. Royal Navy for his spirited exertions to promote Agricultural Improvement and for the Superior management of his Farm of Silver Heights for the Year 1838" Both sides have been engraved on a silver disk, which has then had a narrow raised ring, with engravings of various vegetation, fixed to each side, there is a loop with a ring for suspension at top. AR, 41mm, well made, VF. The County of Two Mountains, which are Calvaire and St. Joseph, is located just west of Montreal and north of The Lake of Two Mountains which becomes the Ottawa River at its western end. There was some heavy action in the area during the rebellion of 1837 – 38. **$750**

382 Societe St. Jean Baptiste. Obv:- Arms, Rev:- Engraved HON. L. O. LORANGER President-General 19 FEVRIER 1895, AR, heart shape, 38mm x 45mm, brooch pin broken; Legion of Frontiersmen Quebec Command Long Service Medal (2), AR, 36mm; YMCA, The Order Of The Red Triangle; And two small St. John's Ambulance Association Medals. VF to EF. 6pcs. **$60**

383 Province of Quebec, Agricultural Merit Medal, Commander's neck badge in gilt and enamels. Minor chipping and crazing to white enamel rays. VF. **$100**

384 IOOF Breast Badge, sixteen pointed star with circular band which has FAITH . HOPE. CHARITY I.O.O.F. in raised letters on it, at its cenre is a six pointed star with PGP monogram in raised letters on it. (the above three are all separate pieces and are fastened together), which is suspended by a fancy scroll shape brooch pin which has PAST GRAND PATRIARCH in raised letters on it. The back of the main body is engraved R. W. (or M) Kellough GRAND PATRIARCH ALBERTA 1935 1936 at the top and C. D. White GRAND PATRIARCH ALBERTA 1942 AND 1943 at the bottom, stamped 10kt, overall 51mm x 92mm, 30.9gms. Nicely made, comes in a case from D. E. Black, Calgary, Can. VF+. **$250**

385 IOF LBC Breast Badge, seven pointed star of white enamel, outlined with a gold band, at the centre is a pale blue enamel dome which has a moose head with I.O.F. above and L.B.C. below, inlaid in gold, this centre piece is surrounded by a gold band, it is suspended by a dark blue ribbon with three gold bars with lettering surrounded by enamel on them, the top which has a brooch pin, has I.O.F. the middle P.H.C.R. and the bottom L.B.C. The back of the maid body which is gold is engraved "PRESENTED TO BRO. A.F. GRADY P.H.C.R. BY THE HIGH COURT NORTH WEST TERRITORIES FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES Calgary APR 16TH 1908. Overall 60mm x 137mm, 35.1gms total weight, none of the gold parts are stamped, comes in a case of Ambrose Kent & Sons Toronto. The light blue enamel has been chipped and repaired otherwise. VF. **$120**

386 A Circular Six Pointed Cog Shape Wheel, in red enamel outlined with gold band and gold laurel leaves between the cogs, at the centre is a six pointed star in white enamel with the number 25 at its centre which is surrounded by blue enamel, it is suspended from a chain shaped brooch pin and the back in engraved Presented by Alberta Lodge No. 1 To W. M. Parslow May 7 1889 1914 Alberta 46. Overall 33mm x 48mm, total weight 8.8gms, none of the gold parts are stamped. Also a small lapel button of the same design but with the number 30 at its centre, with the number A-7647 engraved on it back, stamped 10kt, 13mm x 15mm, and lapel pin with a cross shape design and ANGLICAN SUNDAY SCHOOL on it, 14mm, gilt. VF to EF. 3pcs. **$60**

387 Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, Badge, PC monogram on a shield surrounded by a ring with JUSTICE TRUTH PHILANTHROPY which is surrounded by another ring with a crown at top, it is suspended on a white, red and dark blue ribbon with buffalo horns at top and bottom. The reverse is engraved SIR HERBERT CASE LODGE NO 2113 on the outer ring and PRESENTED TO PRIMO FRANK WATSON JULY 23RD 1924, at the centre, at the bottom are stamped London Hallmarks for silver, 1923 and the makers name Toye & Co., AR, disc, 42mm, total height 108mm. VF. **$80**

Sports

388 Curling Medal, with a circular bar which has engraved on it DISTRICT MEDAL MAN. BR. R.C.C.C., at its centre is a engraved scene of three men curling, on its top is a curling stone, the whole medal is suspended by two small chains which are attached to a brooch pin which has 1895 inlaid in dark blue enamel, the back is stamped Dingwall, WM?, overall 42mm x 65mm; Also a Manitoba Lieutenant-Governor Medal, Hon. D. C. Cameron, (1911 – 1916), CL-24, AE, 38mm and a D. R. Dingwall Ltd., Jewellery craftsmen Winnipeg – Winnipeg Auditorium official opening 1932, Medal, AE, 39mm. VF to EF. 3pcs. **$70**

Nursing Awards

389 HDH Obv:-- H.D.H. ST. JOSEPH'S SCHOOL OF NURSING on a paty cross with a fleur-de-lis between each arm. Rev:- Engraved Miss Elizabeth Jenner 1937, AV, 10k, 25mm x 25mm, 3.8gms, by Birks Ellis and has a copper pin back. VF. **$140**

Miscellaneous Medals

390 Royalty Related Souvenir Type Items, George V Coronation 1911, City of Glasgow; George V Jubilee 1935; George VI Coronation, 1937, Canada First Day Cover with three cents stamp, postmarked Vancouver; Royal Visit 1939 (3); Also a FOE Badge from Aerie No. 22 Nelson BC; IOOF Grand Lodge of Alberta Badge; 1913 New Brunswick Canada, The Tourists And Sportsman's paradise a 48 page guide book; Lake of the Woods Milling Company Keewatin leather billfold; Highgate School Medal (2), AE, 44mm, both unawarded; Prussian Three Mark Coin, 1913A, Defeat of Napoleon with loop attached at top; GL, GE, RA Souvenir Albuquerque NM 1912 button. An interesting lot. VG+ to EF. 14pcs. **$100**

391 First Day Covers, Canadian Postmaster Association, 1974 (6); 1975 (5); 1976 (6), each has a sterling silver Proof medal with them, housed in red binder; Edmonton XI Commonwealth Games (2), each has a 1978 Canadian Silver Dollar with them; 1992 Canada 125th Twenty Five Cents, RCM map set. 20pcs. **$90**

World Historical And Commemorative Medals

France

392 Music Award. 1877, Obv:- F. HABENECK FONDATEUR 1828 around bare headed bust left, Rev:- SOCIETE DES CONCERTS CONSERVATOIRE E MUSIQUE around larel wreath inside of which is MEDAILLE COMMEMORATIVE 1864 below which is engraved E. RICHIR SOCIETAIRE 1877, AE, 51mm, by BORREL F. edge stamped CUIURE, Abt. VF. Edge bump. **$50**

Great Britain

393 Elizabeth I Dangers Averted. 1589, Obv:- Elaborate bust left etc., Rev:- Bay tree on island etc., AR, 41mm x 58mm, MIi-133/155, edge stamped STER twice, modern cast copies (2); Opening of Waterloo Bridge 1817, AR, 27mm, BHM-961, Eimer 1091; Coronation of Queen Victoria 1838, WM, 54mm, BHM-1821, Eimer-1312; Colonial And Indian Exihibition London, 1886, AE, 52mm, BHM-3209, Eimer-1725, Queen Victoria Jubilee, 1897, AE, 56mm, BHM-3506; Eimer-1817 (2); Plus four other small medal or souviner type items. Fine to VF+, some with marks etc. 11pcs. **$100**

394 Charles II Coronation, 1661, Obv:- Crowned draped bust right, etc; Rev:- The King sitting on a throne being crowned by Peace etc., AR, 29mm, by T. Simon, MIi-472/76; Eimer-221, Fine+. **$120**

395 South African War, Obv:- A soldier standing with his rifle pointing to right, THE NATIONAL COMMEMORATIVE MEDAL 1899-1900 around, Rev:- Union flag around a palm branch and staff etc., THE QUEEN GOLD BLESS HER DAILY MAIL KIPLING POEM, around, AR & AE, 45mm, BHM-3680, Eimer-1851a, the silver one is in its Spinks & Son case which is damaged; Also similar to above but 22mm, AR and AE gilt, Eimer-1851b, the silver one has bar shape brooch pin with PTE. N. HISCOCKS engraved on it and the gilt one is suspended from a enameled clasp in the shape of bow with 1899 TRANSVAAL WAR 1900 on it. Sweden, award medal, Obv:- Bust of King facing left, GUSTAF. V. SVERIGES – KONUNG around top, Rev:- Blank (unawarded), AR, 31mm with a crown attached at top which is missing its suspension toop. VF to EF. 5pcs. **$100**

396 South African War Memorial, 1900. Obv:- Angel kneeling etc; Rev:- Bellona standing etc., AR, 52mm, BHM-3679, Eimer-1850b, VF; Sinking of the S. S. Lusitania 1915, Obv:- Lusitania sinking etc; Rev:- Queue of passangers at ticket office, etc, FE, 55mm, BHM-4118, Eime-1941a an English cast copy, VF+; Also Republic of Ireland Emergency Service Medal, 1939 – 1946, Obv:- Female figure standing etc., Spray of laurel between dates, 1939 – 1946, NA CAOMNOIRE AITIULA (Local Security Force) around, AE, 36mm, no ribbon or bars, VF; Italy, Obv:- Helmet over a rifle bayonet etc, ASSOCIAZIONE NAZIONALE COMBATTENTI, Rev:- Victory flying right etc. ADUNATA NAZ PER IL VENTENNALE DELLA VITTORIA ROMA 4 NOV 1938 XVII around, AE, 32mm, with suspension ring. VF. 4pcs. **$60**

Poland

397 Freedom of Access to Sea, Obv:- Female with wings facing left, standing in water and holding a sword in right hand and a shield in left etc., LIGAMORSKAIKOLONJALAA, around. Rev:- Large ship steaming right, M/S "PILSUDSKI" below, WXV-LECIE ODZYSKANIA MORZA around, Bronze, 34mm, comes housed in a small folder with a picture of the ship and dated 1935. EF. **$60**

Switzerland

398 Commemorative Medals, First Army Corps 1899; Zurich Defence Force; Swiss Military Parachute Rescue Team; Swiss Army chief of Staff; Auszeichung Swiss Knights; Nieuport N28C1 Fighter Aircraft 1917; Marksmanship Medals, 1937 to 1962 (9 all different); Golden Jubilee Medal for Music Lucern 1900. All have ribbons and are made to be worn, they are well made and most are manufactured by Paul Kramer Neuchatel or Huguenin Le Locle and are silver or silver plated and a few have some enamel on them. All UNC. 16pcs. **$200**

United States

399 New York State Faithful Service Award, in the shape of a star with five arms which have various military on them, at the centre is a Coat of Arms with a circular band around them which reads FAITHFUL SERVICE NY and the medal is suspended from a laurel wreath with a bar across it which reads 10 YEARS, on the back is engraved no 3350 below the TIFFANY & CO., makers. Bronze overall 48mm x 67mm, VF; New York State Desert Storm Service Medal, 1991, bronze, with ribbon & brooch pin, UNC; Boxing Medal, Obv:- Soldier standing facing holding a rifle etc., 1932 26TH DIVISION CAMP CHAMPIONSHIP, Rev:- Engraved HEAVY WEIGHT, Bates & Klinke Attleboro makers mark stamped at bottom, gilt, 33mm irregular shape, VF. Comes in box which has Gold Heavy Weight Boxing (typed) Pvt PAVL BAKANAS, hand printed on back. 3pc. **$100**

400 Sports Related Medals and Awards, Congo Democratic Republic (2); France; Finland; German Democratic Republic (5); Hungary; Italy (3); Latvia (10); Mexico; Merit, Honour, etc. Medals and awards, Brazil; Congo Democratic Republic (5); Italy. All are different types and or classes, most have ribbons or brooch pins. EF to UNC. 31pcs. **$100**

Miscellaneous

401 Harrison, Improved Sovereign Balance to weigh Sovereigns and Half Sovereigns, 3 ⅞″ long in orange colour cardboard box with green label on top. The scale is EF, the box is worn. **$80**

402 Coin Cabinet, exterior is Ash veneer plywood, the interior trays are a combination of various woods and plywood, with plain metal pulls. It is 210mm (8 ¼″) high, width 71mm (8″), length 315mm (12 ¼″), with two metal draw pulls on the sides for lifting and carrying. There are six trays 260mm (10 ¼″) wide by 180mm (7 ¼″) deep, and all have twelve round spaces measuring 38mm (1½″) drilled in them with piece of felt glued to the bottom. On the front of the cabinet is a diamond design, and on the top is a piece of beige marble 10mm (½″) thick. **$100**

Paper Money

Bank of Canada

Multi-Coloured Issue

403 Fifty Dollars, 1975, EFA; EHG; EHN, Crow-Bouey, CH-BC-51b. VF to VF+. 3pcs. Face $150. **$240**

Sheets

404 One Dollar, 1973, BFK, Crow-Bouey, BABN regular sheet, CH-BC-46b, AU. **$200**

405 As Last. AU. **$200**

406 Two Dollars, 1986, EBB, Thiessen-Crow, CBN regular sheet, CH-BC-55b-i. AU. **$160**

Mixed Lots

407 Twenty Five Cents, 1870, Small "B", CH-DC-1b-i; 1900, CH-DC-15a; 15b (6); 15c; 1923, CH-DC-24c; One Dollar, 1923, CH-DC-25c; 25h; 25j & 25n; One Dollar, 1937, CH-BC-21d (2); Two Dollars, 1937, CH-BC-22b (2); 1954 issues, Devils Face, One Dollar, CH-BC-29a; Two Dollars, CH-BC-30b; Modified issue; One Dollar, CH-BC-37bA & 27b-i; Two Dollars, CH-BC-38b & 38d. Poor to AU, most Good to VG. 24pcs. **$200**

408 Twenty Five Cents, 1900 (2); CH-DC-15a & 15b; 1923, CH-DC-24a; One Dollar, 1917, CH-DC-23a, lots of writing on it; 1937 issue; One Dollar (2), CH-BC-21c & 21d; Five Dollars, CH-BC-23b; Ten Dollars, CH-BC-24b; 1954 Modified issue, One Dollar, CH-BC-37b; Ten Dollars, CH-BC-40b; 1967 issue; One Dollar, CH-BC-45a (2); Multicolour issue, One Dollar, CH-BC-46a; CH-BC-46a-i; CH-BC-46b (16); Two Dollars, CH-BC-47a; Bird issue, Two Dollars, CH-BC-55 (14); CH-BC-55A; CH-BC-55b-i (10); CH-BC-55c (6); CH-BC-55c-I (3); Five Dollars, ANP, CH-BC-56e-I, Good to UNC. 66pcs. **$300**

409 Twenty Five Cents 1923, CH-DC-24d; Ten Dollars 1937 N/B, BC-24b: Two Dollars 1954 Devil's Face, C/B, BC-30aA; 1954 Modified issue, One Dollar , * S/O, BC-37bA; E/P, BC-37b-I; * B/M (2), BC-37bA-i; Two Dollars, * A/B; * B/B, BC-386A; D/G, BC-38c; * K/G, BC-38dA; Five Dollars, *S/S, BC-396bA; S/X; T/X, BC-39c; 1967 issue, One Dollar, BC-45a (2);R/O (2); BC-45b; Multicolour issue, One Dollar 1973, AB (8); IG (4), BC-46a; *AA; *GL, BC-46aA; Two Dollars 1974, ABK: AGG (2); AGN, BC-47a-i; Ten Dollars 1971, DA, BC-49a. VG to UNC. 37 pcs. **$160**

410 One Dollar, 1967, CH-BC-45a; 1973, EAJ, CH-BC-46a-i; ECR (3); BFH, CH-BC-46b; Two Dollars, 1974, AGG (2); AGJ; CH-BC-47a-i; AGK; AGN (2); AGY (2), CH-BC-47b; Ten Dollars, 1971, ETJ, CH-BC-49d; Fifty Dollars, 1975, EHH; EHM, CH-BC-51b; Twenty Dollars, 1979, "52", CH-BC-54c; Two Dollars, 1986, BGU (4), CH-BC-55b. Fine+ to UNC. 22pcs. Face $160. **$220**

411 Five Dollars 1979, 30578907808 to 7811, four consecutive notes, Crow-Bouey, CH-BC-53b; 1986, ENA 6532965 to 2967, three consecutive notes, Crow- Bouey, BC-56a. EF+ to AU+. 7pcs. **$130**

Chartered Banks

The Bank of Brantford

412 Four Dollars, Nov. 1st 1859, engraved date, CH-40-10-04-06. Fine+. A nice note. **$100**

Scrip

413 Canadian Tire Money, (163), Coupons etc (30); Pioneer Gas Bar (22); Aurora Chamber of Commerce-Shop Aurora (66); Castle Building (3); XL (4); One Million Dollars, Canadian 2000 issue, novelty notes (2); Various Trade Dollars, Tokens, Souvenir type items, etc., mostly Canadian (126). Good to UNC. 414pcs. **$60**

Cheques

414 Bank of Ottawa; Bank of Nova Scotia, Powassan Ontario Branch, 500+ pcs, 1911 to 1930 avg. VF; St. Gregor, Saskatchewan, 25¢ Trade Notes, July 10, 1971, 50pcs. AU. 550+pcs. **$100**

Documents

415 Letter Sent from Birmingham to Edinburgh, demanding payment of 200 Pounds owing, dated 1826; Cover letter referring to a draft on The British Linen Company, value 123 Pounds and listing prices for wool and lambs, dated 1827; Legal letters (Edinburgh) re: 480 Pounds owed to creditors dated 1832 and another one for business affairs of estates dated 1834; Letter re: monies owed on account by two lades, dated 1832; Legal statement to a firm re: legal action to recover 320 Pounds plus 10 Pounds costs, dated 1848; Statement from Credit Lyonnais in Paris to Angers, dated 1867; Statement from the Societe Anonyme Banque de Charleroi to Amsterdam, re: account balance of 1625 Francs, dated 1868; Pay receipt from Saint Paul Union Depot Co., re: wages of $4.22 paid to a brakeman for 2 days work, dated 1884; Thomas Cook & Son Steamship Line Statement for 5 Pounds for storage of a package, dated 1919; Passport from Police Generale of France to enable English mechanic Robert Harrison to travel and work, dated 1845. Generally Fine to VF, some with tears or small pieces missing. 11pcs. **$120**

World Paper Money

416 Argentina, Pick-324b (50); P-325b (50); P-326b (50); P-327c (100); P-527llb (50); Brazil, P-209b (50); P-211b (50); P-212d (50); P-216b (40); Indonesia, P-92 (100); Peru, P-131a (50); P-133 (100); P-134b (100); P-136b (50); Poland, P-142C (50); Russia, P-237a (100); Yugoslavia, P-90c (50); P-91b (13); P-91c (35); P-92c (50); P-124 (50); P-137a (20); P-139a (50). VF or better, most AU to UNC. 1308pcs. **$200**

417 Austria, (4); Czechoslovakia (15); Germany (43); Hungary (19); Poland (30); Russia (1). Most from the early 1900's to 1980's, a good mix. Good to EF+. 112pcs. **$150**

418 Austrian & German Notgelt Mixture, over 900 notes, VG to UNC, approximately two thirds is Austrian. **$200**

419 Bosnia-Herzegovina, ND (1998) issue Pick-58; 62; 64; 66; 68; 70, all have SPECIMEN in black ink stamped once on each side, the first one also has SPECIMEN perforated on it; Iraq, 1979-1986, issue, Pick-67; 68; 69; 70; 2003 issue, 50; 250; 1000; 5000; 10,000; 25,000 Dinars. AU to UNC. 16pcs. **$80**

420 Denmark, World War Two Emergency Postage Stamp Issue. All are One Ore, from various companies, AU, some duplication. Listed in World War Two Remembered, by Schwan-Boling. These catalogue for US $10 to $18 each. 17pcs. **$100**

421 Djibouti, Twenty Francs, ND (1945) P-15; One Hundred Francs (2), ND (1952), P-26, All Fine, couple of small spots. Scarce. 3pcs. **$100**

422 Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank Five Dollars, 1961, Pick-68a, Abt. VF, small tear at top of centre fold, which does not extend into design; China, The New Fe-Tien Bank, One Dollar, 1929, PS2996s, SPECIMEN, AU, unevenly cut at top. 2pcs. **$120**

423 Hungary, Finance Ministry Philadelphia Issue of 1852, One Forint, PS141.1, AU (8); Two Forint, PS142r1 (12); Five Forint, PS143r1, AU (11); Hungarian National Bank, One Hundred Pengo, 1930, P98 (39), VG to VF; Ten Thousand Mil Pengo, P126, 1945, Good. 71pcs. **$100**

424 Isreal, The Anglo-Palestine Bank, Ten Pounds, ND (1948-51), P17, VF; Bank of Isreal, Half Lira, 1958, P29, AU; One Lira, P30a (2); P30b (22); All AU to UNC; Five Lirot, 1958, P31, AU; Fifty Lirot, P33d (4), UNC. 31pcs. **$150**

425 Kuwait, (7); Lebanon (5); Russia (3); Sudan (14); Suriname (5); Vietnam (6); Yemen (10); Various South East Asia (8). A good mix from the 1930's to 2000. VG to UNC. 58pcs. **$70**

426 Surinam, Zilverbon, One Gulden 1942, Pick-18c, Fine+; Muntbiljet, One Gulden, 1974, P-23d, UNC; Two and One Half Gulden, 1961, P-24a; Venezuela, Five Bolivares 1966 Commemorative issue, P-49. UNC. 4pcs. **$90**

427 United States, Dollar, 1896, Educational Series, P335. Raggy Good, essentially a whole note. **$100**

428 Confederate States of America, 1862 issue, Twenty Dollars, cancelled Criswell-365, Pick-53c; One Hundred Dollars, Cr-290, P-43b; 1864 issue, Fifty Cents, Cr-578, P-64a, pinholes; Five Dollars, Cr-561, P-67, small tears; Ten Dollars, Cr-541, P-68. Good to VF. 5pcs. **$150**

429 Large Lot of American Stock & Bond Certificate Debentures, etc., dates range from 1863 to about 1980. Most are from the era 1940 to 1970, some have lovely vignettes and many are railway certificates. VG to VF. 81pcs. **$200**

430 Uruguay, Banco De La Republican Oriental Del Uruguay, Provisional Issue, 1918, Twenty Centesimos overprint on one peso, Pick-14, black serial numbers. UNC. **$100**

431 Uruguay, Banco De La Republican Oriental Del Uruguay, Commemorative Issue, 1930, One Peso, Pick-17a. Fine, pressed. Still a nice looking note. **$100**

432 Uruguay, One Peso, 1935, Pick-28b, VF+; Five Pesos, 1935, P-29a, EF, some light foxing on edge; Ten Thousand Pesos, ND (1967), Pick-51c, UNC; Banco De Credito Auxiliar, Twenty Pesos, 1887, P-S164a, edges damaged otherwise AU; Fifty Pesos, 1888, P-S165a, VF; Banco Italiano Del Uruguay, Ten Pesos, 1887, P-S212r, UNC; Banco De Londres Y Rio De La Plata, Ten Pesos, 1883, P-S242r, AU. 7pcs. **$100**

433 World Lot Consisting of Various Countries, Aruba through Western Samoa, several modern uncirculated notes and a few circulated British Commonwealth, etc, highlights include Ireland, Ten Shillings, (6.6.1968), P63, AU; Western Samoa, Two Dollars, P17a, AU; Also there is a small group of Mexico Revolutionary period notes and a lot of circulated Cuban notes; A diverse lot of notes. Good to UNC. 54pcs. **$200**

434 Various, Canadian, Hungarian and Russian related printed material, bonds, notes, etc. 1912 to 1960's. Good to VF. 10pcs. **$40**

End of Numismatic Sale
Thank You.

Military Sale 82
Sunday, 30 January at 11:00 am

For Canadian residents a 10% buyers charge, plus 7% GST will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased. Ontario residents will be charged an additional 8% Provincial Sales Tax. For all other countries, only an 11.5% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased. Please read conditions of business.

Single Campaign Medals

2000 Crimea Medal 1854 – 1856, 3 clasps: Alma, Balaclava, Sebastopol (unnamed as issued), the carriages with some replacement rivets, one now missing. Minor surface digs and scratches but generally VF. **$400**

2001 Indian Mutiny Medal 1857 – 1858, 2 clasps: Lucknow, Relief of Lucknow (erased and renamed: WM. McPHERSON, 93RD HIGHLANDERS), pin slack with mild surface scratches but generally VF. **$240**

Private William McPherson enlisted at the age of 17 ½ years in January 1848. He served with the regiment throughout his career including 2 ½ years in the Crimea and 7 years in the East Indies. McPherson was discharged on completion of his period of service in 1869.

2002 Canada General Service Medal 1866 – 1870, 1 clasp: Fenian Raid 1870 (impressed: Gnr. W. Hill, Ottawa G.A.). EF. **$340**

Gunner William Hill is shown on the roll for the 1870 clasp.

2003 Canada General Service Medal 1866 – 1870, 1 clasp: Red River 1870 (naming details neatly erased), dark toned. VF. **$240**

2004 Canada General Service Medal 1866 – 1870, 1 clasp: Fenian Raid 1866 (impressed: Cpl. J.R. Dixon, 7th Bn. L.L.I.). VF. **$320**

John R. Dixon appears on the roll for the 7th Battalion.

2005 Canada General Service Medal 1866 – 1870, 1 clasp: Fenian Raid 1866 (impressed: Cpl. A. Hepburn, St. Thomas Cav.). VF. **$320**

And(y) Hepburn appears on the roll for the St. Thomas Cavalry.

2006 Canada General Service Medal 1866 – 1870, 1 clasp: Fenian Raid 1866 (impressed: Cpl. JOHN CONDON, 7TH Battalion). VF. **$320**

Naming style and 1866 clasp indicate that this medal is a later issue. John Condon appears on the roll for the 7th Battalion.

2006A Canada General Service Medal 1866 – 1870, 1 clasp: Fenian Raid 1866 (impressed: Pte.W.Maxwell. Alton . I. CO). VF. **$320**

Wesley Maxwell is shown on the roll for this 26 man unit, clasp confirmed.

2007 Canada General Service Medal 1866 – 1870, 1 clasp: Fenian Raid 1870 (impressed: Pte. J.H. Antoine, 4th Chasseurs). VF. **$360**

On Roll as Joseph St. Antoine.

2008 Northwest Canada Medal 1885, no clasp (engraved: CORPL. W.G. HARRISON, 7TH FUSILIERS). Near VF. **$700**

William G. Harrison appears on the roll for No. 7 Company, 7th Fusiliers with the rank of Sergeant.

2009 Northwest Canada Medal 1885, no clasp (engraved: PTE. F.W. MITCHELL, 7 FUSILIERS). Near VF. **$700**

Fred W. Mitchell appears on the roll for the 7th Fusiliers.

2009A Northwest Canada Medal 1885, no clasp (engraved: PTE. M. BRINN: H.CO. MID.BATT.N.W.F.F.). VF. **$700**

Michael Brinn is confirmed on the roll for the Midland Battn.

2010 Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 – 1902, 4 clasps: Relief of Kimberly, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Belfast (impressed: 4105 SERJT. E. RAWLINS. 2ND DRAGOONS). Court mounted for display. VF. **$330**

Edward Percy Rawlins enlisted in the 2nd Dragoons (Royal Scots Greys) at London on 9 May 1895 at the age of 19 years. He was appointed Lance Corporal in March 1897 and promoted to Corporal in October 1898. Rawlins embarked for duty in South Africa with the regiment in November 1899. During his service in South Africa he was appointed Lance Sergeant in December 1900 and promoted to Sergeant in April 1901 just prior to his return to England later that month. Sergeant Rawlins was transferred to the Army Reserve on 8 April 1905 under the terms of his enlistment. Sold with a photocopied account of the Battle of Silkaatsnek (11 July 1900) in which the 2nd Dragoons played a major part, during which members of the regiment were awarded two DSO's and two DCM's for bravery in action.

2011 Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 – 1902, 4 clasps: Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill (impressed: 247 PTE. T.L.G. KIRKHAM, UITENHAGE V.R.). Court mounted for display. VF. **$280**

2012 Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 – 1902, 4 clasps: Modder River, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Transvaal (impressed: 5665 PTE. M. O'CONNELL, A. & S. HIGHRS). VF. **$330**

2013 Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 3 clasps: Modder River, Orange Free State, Transvaal (impressed: 6586 PTE. G. ROSS, A.& S. HIGHRS.), with ghost dates visible, the medal polished. Fine. **$260**

Private G. M. Ross was reported as Missing-in-action near Enslin on 12/02/00 while serving with 1st Battalion, A. & S. Highlanders.

2014 Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 – 1902, 3 clasps: Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (impressed: 1601 TPR. H. BOSSE, S.A.C.). Fine. **$160**

2015 Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 – 1902, 2 clasps: Natal, Belfast (impressed: 2719 PTE. H.J. ELLIS, DEVON REGT.). Court mounted for display. VF. **$150**

2016 Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 – 1902, 2 clasps: Laing's Nek, Belfast (impressed naming, surname officially corrected: 1292 PTE. T. MORGAN, K.R.R.C.). Court mounted for display. VF. **$130**

N. B. Strikemarks from impressing seen on all letters EXCEPT those of surname which are lighter.

2017 Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 – 1902, 2 clasps: Cape Colony, Orange Free State (impressed: 2805 3RD CL. TPR. R.W. MITCHELL, S.A.C.). VF. **$140**

2018 Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 – 1902, 2 clasps: Relief of Kimberly, Orange Free State (impressed: 3295 PTE. F. LOMAS, 2ND DRAGOONS). Near VF. **$160**

2019 Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 – 1902, 2 clasps: Cape Colony, Orange Free State (impressed: 7620 PTE. P. CROTTY, RL. CANDN. REGT.). VF. **$400**

Private P. Crotty formerly of the 8th Royal Rifles appears on the roll for these two clasps.

2020 Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 – 1902, 1 clasp: Natal (impressed: 2807 PTE. T. KERSHAW, LIVERPOOL REGT.). Court mounted for display. VF. **$150**

2021 India General Service Medal 1908 – 35, clasp North West Frontier 1930-31 (impressed: 35621 DVR. NUR ILAHI, 5 MTN.BTY.). VF. **$90**

Great War Singles, Pairs and Trios

2022 1914 Star, (impressed: 5929 PTE. J.A. REED. 2/ K.R. RIF. C.). VF. **$70**

To France 13 August 1914. At Gheluvelt, members of Battlaion together with 1st Scots Guards, 1st Queen's, 1st South Wales Borderers and 2nd Welch, the combined force numbering about 1000 men held thirteen fresh German battalions for over an hour.

2023 British War Medal (impressed: HON. LT. COL. R. REID). VF. **$60**

Honorary Lieutenant Colonel Richard Reid was appointed to the position of Agent General for Ontario in the British Isles in March of 1913. During the war, he worked wholeheartedly in the interests of the Canadian soldier, particularly those from Ontario. He visited the front lines from time to time sending back suggestions on how to make the soldiers lot a happier one. He also had the supervision of Orpington Hospital, which was given over to Ontario soldiers only. He died while in England on 21 October 1918. His funeral, with full military honours was attended by a firing party of over 80 Ontario soldiers, all recovered casualties, while the honour guard was formed by a party of convalescents from the Bushy Park Hospital. The lot is sold with a brass 108 collar numeral and 108th Bn. Cap badge together with a miniature BWM and copy of Reid's obituary.

2024 British War Medal (impressed in small capitals: LIEUT. L.A. BEAUBIEN) heavily contacted and polished, possibly a later issue. Fine. **$50**

Louis Antonio Beaubien enlisted in Quebec on 10 November 1914 at the age of 27 years with the 22nd Canadian Infantry (Quebec Regt.) He was later killed-in-action on 4 June 1916 and is buried in Reninghelst New Military Cemetery, Belgium.

2025 British War Medal (impressed: LIEUT.G.B. BORTHWICK). VF. **$30**

Lieutenant George Bruce Borthwick was born on 26 June 1891 and enlisted in the 220th Battalion, CEF on 22 May 1916. He died whilst serving with the 19th Canadian Infantry (Central Ontario Regiment) on 16 April 1918 and is buried at Bellacourt Military Cemetery in France.

2026 Victory Medal (impressed: 2.LIEUT.J.B. CARLING, R.F.C.). VF. **$50**

John Burleigh Carling was included in a list of RFC Candidates booked to sail from Montreal on SS Scandinavian 10 November 1916. He was appointed as 2nd Lieutenant (on probation), RFC Special Reserve on 21 November 1916. He later served as a pilot in 18 Squadron, RFC. He contracted scarlet fever and died in London on 5 May 1918. Lieutenant Carling was the grandson of Sir John Carling of the Carling brewing fame. The lot is sold with a copy of Carling's obituary and an 1885 letter written to an old military friend by Sir John Carling.

2027 Canadian Great War Pair, War and Victory Medals, (impressed: 3130627 PTE. M.L. BROWN. 18-CAN.INF.); WWI War Medal (impressed; 1082178 SPR. E. JOHNSON. C.R.T.); WWI War Medal, disc only, (impressed; 39333PTE. RE. KELLY. R.SC.FUS); Victory Medal (impressed; L-25539 G.N.R. J.W. THOMPSON. R.A.); together with an erased WWI War and Victory Medal pair. Generally VF. 6pcs. **$70**

Melvin Leo Brown born in Kitchener, Ontario on 17th June 1896 was Drafted into the Canadian Forces in January 1918.

2028 Canadian Great War Pair, British War and Victory Medals (impressed: 340461 GNR. E. HILL C.F.A.), comes with general service maple leaf cap and collar badges; For Service at the Front badge numbered 156069; Canadian Red Cross Society, lapel badge, numbered 742; CF, 25 year membership badge; "69" tie pin; Trench art small German 36mm shell casing, inscribed "Cambrai Oct 9 – 1918 Mons Nov 11 – 1918 C.E.F.". All Fine to EF. 10pcs. **$60**

Gunner Edward Hill.

2029 Canadian Great War Pair, War and Victory Medals (impressed; 684883 PTE. H. BEAUDIN. 22-CAN.INF.). Also silver "For King and Empire Services Rendered" badge, and bronze "For Services At The Front" badge, VF. 4pcs. **$60**

Henry Baudin was born in Grand River, Gaspe Co. on 9th September 1894 and joined the CEF in September 1916.

2030 An Officer's Great War Pair, War and Victory Medals, (impressed; LIEUT. M.H. PEARCE.). VF. **$80**

2031 Canadian Great War Pair, War and Victory Medals, (impressed; 639224 PTE. J. SHEARON. 38-CAN.INF.). VF. **$60**

John Shearon was born in Liverpool, England on 22nd August 1891 and joined the 156th Bn (Brockville) CEF in January 1916.

2032 Canadian Great War Pair (Strathcona's Horse), War and Victory Medals (impressed: 551918 PTE. F. C. BURRIDGE. L.S.H.—R.C.-).VF. **$250**

Frederick Charles Burridge was born on 18th February 1886 in Bristol,England and enlisted in the Fort Garry Horse at Winnipeg on 11th April 1916. He also served in the Lord Strathcona Horse in France.

2033 Great War Pair: 1914-15 Star (impressed: S-5883 PTE. G. AITKEN, A. & S. HIGHRS); Victory Medal (impressed: S-5883 PTE. G. AITKEN, A. & S. HIGHRS). VF. **$60**

2034 Canadian Great War Pair: British War and Victory Medals (impressed: 799043 PTE. D. BROWN. 19-CAN. INF.). VF. **$60**

Private Donald Brown was born in Sterling, Scotland on 16 September 1883 and enlisted for service at Toronto on 12 January 1916.

2035 Canadian Great War Pair: British War and Victory Medals (impressed: 89786 GNR. M. DALY, C.F.A.). VF. **$60**

Michael Daly was born in Lambeth, England and enlisted in the CEF on 2 July 1915 at Ottawa.

2036 **Great War Medals,**. War and Victory Medals (impressed: 339732 GNR. N.A. REIVE. C.F.A.), together with a small red white and blue enameled badge Imperial Order Daughters of The Empire suspended from red and gold enameled pin with date 1914 on front; WWI Mercantile Group of Four, 1914-15 Star (erased and re-engraved; 111270 P.MARSHALL SPR. R.E.), War and Victory Medals, (erased and re-engraved: 11270 P.MARSHALL SPR. R.E.), Mercantile Marine War Medal, (engraved: P. MARSHALL), together with miscellaneous pins and badges to include: Royal Engineers cap badge, King's crown; Service at the front pin, reverse numbered 405745; For King and Empire Services Rendered pin, reverse numbered 176979. VG. 10pcs. **$100**

Nelson Andrew Reive was born 27th November 1889 in Churchill, Ontario and enlisted in the CEF in May 1917 in to 68th O/S Depot Field Battery.

2037 **Great War Trio,** comprising: 1914-15 Star (impressed: 2878 TPR: A.J. BANCE. LD: S'CONA'S H.); British War and Victory Medals (impressed: 2878 TPR. A.J. BANCE.L.S.H.-R.C.). Court mounted on pin. VF. **$400**

Albert John Bance was born on 18th December 1884 in Torquay, Devonshire, England. His regimental number indicates that he was one of the original enlistees at Valcartier during August-September 1914. Trooper Bance arrived in France with the Regiment on 4 May 1915 and was invalided to England on 25 November 1915.

N.B. The rank of Trooper is uncommon on the War and Victory Medals as most were named as Private.

2038 **Great War Trio:** 1914-15 Star (impressed: SD.2328 A.E. CHERRY, D.H. R.N.R.); British War and Victory Medals (impressed: 2328SD A.E. CHERRY, D.H. R.N.R.). VF. **$80**

2039 **A Great War Trio with Welcome Home Medal**: 1914-15 Star (impressed: 55588 PTE. J. CLAYTON, 19/CAN. INF.); British War and Victory Medals (impressed: 55588 PTE. J. CLAYTON, 19/CAN. INF.); Sault Ste. Marie War Service Medal (engraved to J.C. CLAYTON) suspended from a leather band. Near VF. **$90**

Private Joseph Clayton was born in Aston, England on 6 August 1889 and enlisted with the 19th Battalion CEF on 12 November 1914.

2040 **Great War Trio,** 1914-15 Star (impressed: 93352 DVR. R. SLOSS. R.F.A.); British War and Victory Medals, (impressed: 93352 DVR. R. SLOSS. R.A.). VG. 3pcs. **$80**

2041 **Miscellaneous Great War Medals**: British War Medals (2) (impressed: 3806 A.SJT. H.O. DWIGHT, HERTS. R.), (LIEUT. R.B. MENZIES); Victory Medals (2) discs only (impressed: 2847 A.S.SJT. S.C. THOMSON, C.A.S.C.), (103352 PTE. E.A. MUIR, NOTTS & DERBY R.), together with a metal wound stripe with backing and pin for wear on uniform. Generally Fine. **$70**

2042 **Miscellaneous Medals**: British War Medal (impressed: 454702 A.CPL. W.B. COOK, 59-CAN. INF.); Canadian Korea Medal (engraved: B-801379 H. ENGLISH); Imperial Yeomanry Veterans Medal (unnamed); Nazi Germany: 1939 War Service Medal. Fine and better. **$80**

William Barry Cook was born in Mhow, India on 10 February 1872 and enlisted in the CEF at the age of 43 years on 24 June 1915.

Canadian Memorial Cross Singles and Groups

2043 **Canadian Memorial Cross**, George V, to the Commander of Eaton's Motor Machine Gun Battery (engraved: MAJOR . E.L. KNIGHT). VF. **$600**

Edward Lewin Knight was born on 23rd April 1882 in Durham, Ontario, enlisted on 24th February 1915 in Toronto. He was the Commanding Officer of the Eaton's Motor Machine Gun Battery one of Canada's elite WWI units and was killed in action on 26th September 1916 during the Battle of the Somme. The lot includes a copy of Service Record and copy of photo of his burial in the field at Courcelette.

2044 Canadian Memorial Cross, George V (engraved: 297503 Pte. A. FISHER). VF. **$140**

Private Andrew Fisher was born in Montreal on 4 February 1876 and enlisted in the CEF on 13 March 1916. He died of disease with the 30th Company, Canadian Forestry Corps on 12 January 1919.

2045 Canadian Memorial Cross, George V (engraved: 718892 Pte. J.A. SMITH). VF. **$140**

Private John Alexander Smith was born on 25 August 1898 and enlisted with the Canadian Expeditionary Force on 21 March 1916 at Winnipeg, Manitoba. He died of wounds received while serving with the 44th Battalion on 23 May 1917 and is buried at Lapugnoy Military Cemetery, France.

2046 Canadian Memorial Cross, George V (engraved: 628 Pte. W. ARKWELL). VF. **$160**

Private William Arkwell enlisted in the 8th Battalion, Manitoba Regiment on 21 September 1914. He was killed-in-action at the age of 45 on 21 May 1915 and is commemorated on the Vimy Memorial, France.

2047 Canadian Memorial Cross, George V (engraved: 224559 PTE. G. CORNISH). VF. **$140**

George Cornish was born in Devonshire, England on 23rd September 1892 and joined the CEF at Danville, Quebec in September 1917.

He was in the 131st Coy. CFC and died of disease on 12th November 1918 at age 26.

2048 Canadian Memorial Cross, George V (engraved: 908041 Pte. H.G. RANSON) contained in case of issue and suspended from a light silver chain. VF. **$160**

Private Harry Gilbert Ransom (note spelling) was born in London, England on 15 February 1894 and enlisted with the CEF on 7 May 1915. He was killed-in-action serving with the 195th Battalion on 1 November 1917.

2049 Canadian Memorial Cross, George V (engraved: 192796 Pte. E. HAMILTON). VF. **$160**

Private Edwin Hamilton enlisted in the 42nd Battalion at Toronto, Ontario on 13 August 1915. He was killed-in-action whilst serving with the 92nd Battalion on 9 April 1917 and is buried at Bois-Carre British Cemetery, France.

2050 Canadian Great War Pair with Two Memorial Crosses, War and Victory Medals (impressed: 466881 PTE. A. BRERETON. 10 CAN INF.), two Memorial Crosses, George V, (both engraved: 466881 Pte. A. BRERETON). VF. **$750**

Alfred Brereton was born on 27th May 1871 in Nantwich Cheshire, England and enlisted on 23 July 1915 in Edmonton. He notes on his Attestation Paper that he had previously served in the Cheshire Regiment. He died of wounds on 10th September 1916 at age 45. Comes with copy of Service Record, which indicates that two crosses were issued.

2051 Canadian 1914-15 Star (impressed; 124 SPR:F.C.R. ATKINS. CAN:RLY:CONS:C.), Canadian Memorial Cross, George V with card and case (engraved; 124 SPR. F.C.R. ATKINS). Also ten small photos. VG. 2pcs. **$160**

Frederick Charles Robert Atkins was born in Llanddewi, Abergavenny, Mon. on 2nd June 1885 and he joined the CEF in Winnipeg in March 1915. He died of influenza on 7th November 1918.

2052 Canadian Memorial Cross, George VI (engraved: B115366 PTE. R.A. SAWYER). VF. **$140**

2053 Group of Three: Canadian Voluntary Service Medal, no clasp; 1939-45 War Medal, silver; Canadian Memorial Cross, George VI (engraved: W.O.2 PILOT N.T. LAVOIE R78838). Court mounted on pin, toned. Near VF. **$140**

Warrant Officer 2 Norman Thomas LaVoie, Royal Canadian Air Force died on 19 October 1943 and is buried at St. Thomas (Holy Angels) RC Cemetery in Ontario, Canada.

2054 Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal; Canadian Voluntary Service Medal with overseas bar; 1939-45 War Medal, these last three silver Canadian issues; Canadian Memorial Cross, George VI (engraved: P.O. J.H. SINGER J89843) Court mounted on pin for display with the stars plated, toned. Near VF.**$200**

Pilot Officer Jacob Harry Singer, Royal Canadian Air Force, died on 16 July 1944 while serving with 44 Squadron and is commemorated on the Runneymede Memorial in Surrey, United Kingdom.

Long Service, Coronation, Jubilee and Miscellaneous Medals

2055 Meritorious Service Medal, George V (impressed: 460396 S.MJR. M.H. PEARCE, CAN.SUB.STAFF.). VF. **$300**

Mark Henry Pearce was born in London, England on 21 March 1888 and enlisted in the CEF on 10 August 1915. He was awarded the Meritorious Service Medal on 18th January 1919.

2056 Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, Victoria small letter reverse (impressed: 38052 SGT. J. AINSWORTH, R.G.A.) correction to unit. VF. **$210**

2057 Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, Victoria small letter reverse (impressed: 18 PTE. J. FLEMING, 93RD FOOT). VF. **$240**

2058 Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, George V (impressed: COL. SERGEANT D. LAMB 91st REGIMENT). VF. **$200**

2059 Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, George V (impressed: BDSM. E. BERARD VIC. RIF. OF C.). VF. **$200**

G.O.# 182, 1928.

2060 Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, George V (impressed: S/SGT. R.P. DAY, WESTMR. REGT.). VF. **$220**

Medals to the Westminster Regiment do not come on the market often.

2061 Special Constabulary Long Service Medal, George V, Type 1, (2) both impressed as follows; CHARLES S. JUBY; WALTER R. MITCHELL. GEORGE. George V, Type 2, (impressed; CLAUDE TARR); George VI, Type 1, (3), all impressed as follows; ERIC EGLINGTON; JAMES S. JERAM; STANLEY MEADOWS. All with ribbons. VF to EF. 6pcs. **$100**

2062 **Special Constabulary Long Service Medal**, George V, Type 1, (impressed: FRANK J. JONES); George V, Type 2 (2), both impressed as follows; ASST. SERGT. JOHN R. SAWER; SERGT. JAMES FLINIOTT. George VI, Type 1 (2) , both impressed as follows; SERGT. THOMAS B. HARSTON; ROBERT McGILLWRAY. George VI, Type 1, with clasp LONG SERVICE 1949 and silver rosette, (impressed; FEATHERSTONE PHILLIPSON). All with ribbons. VF to EF. 6pcs. **$100**

2063 **South Africa Police Good Service Medal**, Type 1 English and Dutch inscriptions on reverse, (impressed; N0 2884 (F) HD. CONST. W.F.G. LEACH). VF. **$60**

2064 **Efficiency Medal**, George V, with CANADA suspension bar, (impressed: 5773087 CPL. W. MONTGOMERY A & S.H. OF (P.L.), the letter "C" has been erased after OF. VF. **$70**

2065 **Efficiency Medal**, George V with Canada suspension bar (impressed: SGT. B.S. HUSTED, A. & S.H. OF C. (P.L.). VF. **$80**

2066 **Efficiency Decoration**, George VI GRI, with copy CANADA suspension bar, (reverse engraved; LT. J. McKEOWN). EF. **$180**

Canadian Army Orders, Sup#138, 8 Aug. 1949: 28 FDS-TC3196 John McKeown (formerly F/Lt RCAF) to be Lt. and to be Capt. (RCAMC), 7 Feb. 1949.

Canadian Army Orders, Sup #244, 20 Aug. 1951: 28 FDS- TC3196 Capt J. McKeown to be P/Maj. and to Comd., 27 Feb 1951.

2067 **Efficiency Medal**, George VI with Canada suspension bar (impressed: DRMR. F.R.E. DAVIDSON, A. & S.H. OF C.) VF. **$80**

2068 **Efficiency Medal** George VI, Type 1, with TERRITORIAL suspension bar, (impressed: 5773087.PTE. L.K. BOND. R.M.P.) VF. **$80**

2069 **Efficiency Medal**, George VI, Type 1, with CANADA suspension bar, (impressed: A/SGT. B. MELBOURNE R.C.A.S.C. (N.P.). A few edge knocks. VF. **$110**

2070 **Efficiency Medal** (2), George V, and George VI, Type 1, with CANADA suspension bar, both VF; Canadian Forces Decoration, Elizabeth II, EF. All unnamed. 3pcs. **$120**

2071 **Efficiency Medal**, George VI, with UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, UNIE VAN SUID- AFRIKA suspension bar, (impressed; CPL. E.G. BREW Q.S.C.) VF. **$110**

2072 **Canadian Forces Decoration**, Elizabeth II (impressed: CPL. J.G.L. CHICOYNE), contained in case of issue. VF. $90

2073 **Canadian Forces Decoration**, Elizabeth II, (engraved: S/SGT C.D. McKEE). EF. $90

2074 **Canadian Forces Decoration**, Elizabeth II, (engraved: F/L E.W. LAROCQUE). EF. $100

2075 **Canadian Forces Decoration**, Elizabeth II, all unnamed with ribbons. EF. 5pcs. $120

2076 **Canadian Forces Decoration**, Elizabeth II. All unnamed in small brown kraft envelopes which have Lombardo printed on them. Ribbon for medals in one large piece. EF. 4pcs. $90

2077 **Jubilee Medal 1887**, Metropolitan Police issue, (engraved: P.S.G. DEAN L. DIVN), attempted erasure of naming, but it is still readable; Coronation Medal 1911, Metropolitain Police, (engraved; P.S. G. SMITH); St. John Ambulance Brigade issue, (engraved; PTE. H.J. OSWICK. All with ribbons. VF. 3pcs. $100

2078 **Jubilee Medal 1897**, City of London Police issue, (engraved; P.C. 951 W. HARDING), edge bump Fine; Jubilee Medal 1935, with ribbon bow for ladies, comes with damaged box of issue. VF. 2pcs. $100

2079 **Coronation Medal 1902**, Metropolitan Police Bronze issue; 1911 County and Borough Police issue. Both unnamed and with ribbon. VF. 2pcs. $120

2080 **Jubilee Medal 1935**,(2); Normandy Campaign; Arnheim 50th Anniversary Medal 1994. All with ribbons. VF to EF. 4pcs. $100

2081 **Jubilee Medal 1977**, Canadian issue with ribbon. VF. $110

2082 **Confederation of Canada 125th Anniversary Medal**, in box of issue; Canadian Peacekeeping Service Medal, in box of issue. EF. 2pcs. $150

Miscellaneous Items

2083 **Officer of the Order of the British Empire**, Type 1, 1914-1919 Victory Medal with MID oakleaf (impressed: CAPT. M.M. NEVILLE.). VF. $200

Captain M. M. Neville, Worcester Regiment, Royal Army Service Corps, 81st Brigade, Royal Garrison Artillery.

L.G. MID ."Deserving of special mention"

L.G. January 1, 1919. OBE. "For valuable services rendered in connection with military operations in France & Flanders".

2084 **Order of the British Empire**, Member's Breast Badge (MBE), 2nd Type in frosted silver, military ribbon, cased. VF. $150

2085 **Imperial Service Medal**, George V (impressed: EDWARD WILLIAM PRICE), with letter of transmittal and contained in case of issue. VF. $40

Edward William Price was awarded the Imperial Service Medal for meritorious service as an officer in HM Dockyard at Chatham.

2086 **Imperial Service Medal**, George VI crowned bust FID: DEF, 1949-52, (impressed; PATRICK GILBERT COPE) in box of issue. VF.$40

2087 **Royal Red Cross**, George V 2nd class mounted on a bow. Near VF. $200

2088 **Second award bar for a DCM or MM**. VF. $100

2089 **Atlantic clasp for Second War Star**, in envelope of issue. VF. $35

2090 **Strathcona Horse Presentation Medal,** Obverse: Four Mounted Troopers with banner Strathcona, to left "FOR SOUTH AFRICA 1900". Reverse: Shield of Canada and the shields of the seven existing Provinces, with inscription, "CANADA CONGRADULATES HER QUEEN". Bronze, 33mm, maker P. W. Ellis, Toronto. EF. $250

This was a limited edition medal produced for presentation to members of the Regiment on return from South Africa.

2091 **South Africa Canadian bronze Welcome Home Medal,** no suspender, Fine; Cast South Africa Welcome Home Medal, named to "J.C. Whitehead", loop suspender, rather crude, Fine; Another cast white metal South Africa Welcome Home Medal, not named, double loop chain suspender and sterling silver clasps, medal rather crude, Fine. 3pcs. $75

2092 **"Imperial Army & Navy Colonial Forces Veteran's Assn. Winnipeg (Incorporated April 10/01)",** sterling silver medal, on obverse, portrait of Queen Victoria, missing suspender, otherwise Fine; "His Majesty's Army & Navy Colonial Forces Veteran's Assn. (Incorporated Canada 1901)", silver plated medal, similar to the previous medal with suspender and ribbon, Good to Fine. 2pcs. $50

2093 **Royal Humane Society Medal**, small Bronze unsuccessful, (engraved; WALTER C. HOWARD, R.N. 29 MAY 1916). VF. $150

On 29th May 1916. Alfred Icawer fell overboard from HMS Lively in Gartha Vow, Shetland Islands. Walter C. Howard, naval stoker, jumped in but was clutched and failed to effect his rescue. Comes with RHS extract from case book 1916. Case No: 42466.

Second World War and later Campaign Stars and Medals

2094 **WWII Medals**, 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Burma Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal, Silver; 1939-45 War Medal, Silver; Canadian Voluntary Service Medal with overseas bar. All with ribbons. VF to EF. 8pcs. $160

2095 **WWII Medals**, 1939-45 Star (3); Burma Star (2); France and Germany Star, plated; 1939-45 War Medal, Silver (4). All with ribbons. Fine to EF. 10pcs. $130

2096 **WWII Medals**, Campaign Stars: Atlantic Star (3); Africa Star (2); Pacific Star (2); Burma Star (4); Italy Star (2); France and Germany Star (3); Canadian Voluntary Service Medal (2), all have been plated, together with: 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star (2); 1939-45 War Medal (4); Canadian Voluntary Service Medal (3). VF to EF. 28pcs. $200

2097 **WWII Medals**, 1939-45 Star (4); France and Germany Star (2); Defence Medal, Silver (2), other (2); 1939-45 War medal, Silver (2), other (4); Canadian Voluntary Service Medal (2). All with ribbons. VF to EF. 18pcs. $200

2098 **WWII Medals**, Defence Medal (5); Canadian Voluntary Service Medal (5); War Medal (5). All Canadian Silver issues with ribbons. VF to EF. 15pcs. $270

2099 **WWII Medals**, Defence Medal (5); War Medal(5). All Canadian Silver issues with ribbons. VF to EF. 10pcs. $180

2100 **WWII Medals**, Trio: Defence Medal, Canadian Voluntary Service Medal with bar, 1939-45 War Medal, all Silver swing mounted on pin bar, also ribbon bar; Together with Canadian Voluntary Service Medal with bar (5), one is court mounted; Loose overseas bar (2); Maple leaf device for overseas service as worn on CVSM ribbon (33). All medals have ribbon. VF to EF. 42pcs. $180

2101 **WWII Medals**, Canadian Voluntary Service Medal (8); 1939-45 War Medal (15). All Canadian Silver issues with ribbons. VF. 13pcs. $230

2102 **Canadian Second War Silver Medals**: Canadian Voluntary Service Medal, no clasp (2); 1939-45 War Medal (3); group of three: Defence Medal, CVSM with overseas bar, 1939-45 War Medal. Generally Fine and better. $140

2103 **WWII Medals**, 1939-45 War Medal. All British Cupro-nickel issues, no ribbons. Fine to VF. 14pcs. $140

2104 **WWII Medals**, 1939-45 War Medal. All British Cupro-nickel issues, no ribbons. Fine to VF. 20pcs. $200

2105 **WWII Medals**, 1939-45 War Medal. Canadian Silver issues, all with ribbons. VF. 15pcs $270

2106 **Miscellaneous Medals**; 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal; CVSM with overseas bar; 1939-45 War Medal, all unnamed as issued, the last three being silver; together with an erased 1903 Visit to Ireland Medal and a Veterans badge. Generally Fine and better. 6pcs. $80

2107 **WWII Copy Medal Clasps**, France and Germany (3); 1st Army; 8th Army; Pacific; Burma (2). For ribbon bars small Overseas maple leaf, MID leaf. VF. 10pcs. $30

2108 **United Nations Korea Medal**, English (2), (engraved: 7432-E C.W.KOVITS); (engraved: C-850438 J.J. RIENDEA). VF to EF. 2pcs.$100

The serial numbers indicate service with the Royal Canadian Navy and the Canadian Army Special Force.

2109 **United Nations Korea Medal**, English with smaller lettering (5); with larger lettering (5). All unnamed with ribbons and brooch pins. EF. 10pcs. $200

2110 **United Nations Korea Medal**, English with smaller lettering (5); with larger lettering (5). All unnamed with ribbons and brooch pins. EF. 10pcs. $200

2111 **United Nations Korea Medal**, English with smaller lettering. All unnamed with ribbons and brooch pins. EF. 10pcs. $200

2112 **United Nations Korea Medal**, English (2), one small lettering, one large; United Nations Emergency Force Medal (3); United Nations Medal with Cyprus ribbon. All with ribbons. EF. 5pcs. $100

2113 **United Nations Korea Medal and UNEF Medal,** both with ribbons; UNEF Medal (16), no ribbon; UN Medal (55). All but Korea are copper coloured of newer manufacture. Thirty seven different UN ribbons. EF. 110pcs. $200

2114 **Canadian Special Service Medal with bar NATO;** Canadian Peacekeeping Medal; Multinational Force and Observers Medal; NATO Medal with bar, FORMER YUGOSLAVIA; Saudia Arabia Medal, For The Liberation of Kuwait. All with ribbons. EF. 5pcs. $150

2115 **Canadian Special Service Medal,** with clasp NATO + OTAN, in box of issue, EF; WWII CVSM with overseas clasp (2), VF. 3pcs. $50

Groups

2116 **Canadian Order of Military Merit (OMM) Group of Four,** comprising: Order of Military Merit, Officer's breast badge in gilt and enamels, numbered 203 on lower arm; United Nations Congo Medal (ONUC); United Nations Expeditionary Forces Medal (UNEF); Canadian Forces Decoration, Elizabeth II with two bars (CAPT. G.D. SIMPSON), court mounted on pin. VF. $2000

Colonel George Dunbar Simpson, was awarded the OMM on 10 December 1979, one of the early awards. He served in the Royal Canadian Signal Corps and his number was ZC-10132.

2117 **WWII Burma DSO Group of Five**, comprising: Distinguished Service Order, George VI, reverse of lower suspension bar officially dated 1943, 1939-45 Star, Burma Star, Defence and War Medals, all unnamed. Swing mounted on pin bar, together with his khaki uniform tunic, with medal ribbons and GVR Royal Engineers buttons, the inside front pocket flap inscribed with his name. VF. **$4500**

Colonel John Birkmyre Roberton, 5th Burma Rifles attached Corps of Indian Engineers, Commanding Inland Water Transport Operating Group.

DSO London Gazette: 19 August 1943
"Lt. Col. Roberton was in command of a party of personnel from Sirmoor Fuentes D'onor. Coy and 143 S.S. Coy, 6 Inf Bde, which proceeded to Maung Daw on the night of 16/17 May 1943, in a "Eureka" craft. The tasks of this party were to recover certain folding boat equipment and to kill any Japanese encountered. As Commanding Officer of the I.W.T. Operating Group there was no necessity for Lt-Col. Roberton to take on this task personally. In view of the fact that he had greater experience in the handling of "Eureka" craft and a wider knowledge of the Maung Daw creek than any other members of his unit, however, he volunteered to lead the party and was permitted to do so. Owing to the "Eureka" in which the party traveled being hit and disabled by the enemy, the first task was not achieved, but the party succeeded in killing 18 of the enemy."

Lt-Col. Roberton succeeded in getting the "Eureka" alongside the unserviceable barge "Manchester" under fire and dropped anchor. Some of the folding boat equipment was collected and after tow ropes had been made fast to the Eureka the latter got under way. Almost immediately the craft came under heavy fire which became more intense as it slipped down the stream into the creek. The tow ropes linking the folding boat equipment to the Eureka parted and Lt-Col. Roberton manoeuvred the latter to permit the tow ropes to be made fast again. At this stage the steering gear of the "Eureka" was hit and the tow ropes again parted so Lt-Col. Roberton endeavoured to manoeuvre the "Eureka" into mid-stream in order to collect personnel of the shore party who by then were swimming in the water. The engine of the "Eureka" was twice hit by enemy mortar fire and Lt.-Col. Roberton decided to abandon the craft which was by then quite useless. Subsequently Lt-Col. Roberton collected and led nine men of the party across to Kanyin creek where he embarked them in a sampan and brought them to safety across the Naf river to Teknaf. Throughout the operation Lt-Col. Roberton displayed leadership of a very high order and his personal determination, gallantry and coolness under heavy fire and under most difficult circumstances were an inspiration to all who took part in the operation."

Colonel Roberton emigrated to Canada in 1955. The lot includes copied photos, research, and original correspondence from the recipient.

2118 **Military Cross Group of Four to Lord Strathcona's Horse**, comprising: Military Cross, George V (reverse engraved: LIEUT. R. KIRBY. R.F.A. 1918); 1914-15 Star, (impressed: 2581 SJT.R. KIRBY. LD.STRATHCONA'S H.); British War & Victory Medals (impressed: LIEUT.R. KIRBY). Court mounted on pin. VF. **$2000**

Military Cross, London Gazette: 3 June 1918 (no citation)

Remington Kirby was born on 15th April 1892 in Bixby, Kent, England, and originally enlisted in Lord Strathcona's Horse as a Sergeant at Valcartier on 23 September 1914 being allocated regimental number 2581, having previously seen service with the City of London (Rough Riders). He arrived in France with the Regiment on 4 May 1915. Kirby was one of 117 members of the regiment selected for commissioning, and he returned to England on 26 May 1916. 2nd Lieutenant Kirby appears in the 1917 Army List with a commissioning date of 26 August 1915 with the Royal Field Artillery, Special Reserve. Lieutenant Kirby was awarded the Military Cross on 3 June 1918. By 1919 he had been made Acting Captain. After his World War I service Kirby continued his Army career, serving with the 92nd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery.

2119 **A Vimy Ridge Military Cross Group of Three**, comprising: Military Cross, George V, (reverse privately engraved: John Cecil Carling Vimy Ridge April 9th 1917); British War and Victory Medals, (impressed: LIEUT. J.C. CARLING.). The first two medals plated in the Canadian style, individually display mounted. VF. **$1700**

John Cecil Carling was born in London, Ontario on 24th October 1896, and he enlisted in 70th Overseas Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force having seen previous service with the 7th (Militia) Regiment in London, Ontario. He later joined the 24th Battalion (Victoria Rifles, Montreal) on 15 July 1916 as a re-inforcement.

Military Cross London Gazette: 18 July 1917.

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his section to the farthest objective, and under heavy fire personally directed the digging of gun pits. Through the succeeding days he rendered most valuable support, displaying great coolness and courage under trying conditions"

The lot is sold with copies of his Canadian Army Service Records.

2120 **Distinguished Conduct Medal Group of Three**, comprising: Distinguished Conduct Medal, George V, (impressed: 55340 C.S.MJR. P.J.S. LAING, 19/CAN. INF); British War Medal (impressed: LIEUT. P.J.S. LAING); Territorial Force Efficiency Medal (impressed: 915 L.SGT. P.J.S. LAING, 8/A. & S. HGRS.). VF. **$1500**

DCM London Gazette 13 February 1917: "For conspicuous gallantry in action. He led his men in the attack with great courage and determination, and set a splendid example throughout."

Patrick James Stevenson Laing was born in Scotland on 13 February 1883 and enlisted in the CEF on 11 November 1914 having previously served 10 years with the Royal Highlanders and 4 years with the Argyll and Sutherland Territorials.

2121 **Military Medal and Bar Group of Eight to Staff Sgt. C. W. Moreton**, comprising: Military Medal with bar, George V, uncrowned head (impressed: 343841 T. CPL. C.W. MORETON R.E.), 1914-18 British War and Victory Medals (impressed: 222207 SPR. C.W. MORETON. R.E.), General Service Medal 1918-62, George V, coinage head, clasp IRAQ (impressed; ?5?8927 A.S. SJT. C.W. MORETON.R.E.), 1939-45 Defence Medal, Canadian Voluntary Service Medal with overseas clasp, 1939-45 War Medal, all previous three unnamed, Efficiency Medal, bar CANADA, and Rosette, George VI, (impressed: SGT. C.W. MORETON LORNE SCOTS.). Swing mounted on a thin plastic strip for display. VF. **$1400**

Staff Sergeant C. W. (Spiffy) Moreton in WWI and between the wars was in the Royal Engineers. In WWII he was in Lorne Scots (PD & H) Regiment. Comes with two photos of Lorne Scots dated 1944 and showing Sgt. Moreton in them.

2122 **A Great War MM and Pair**, comprising: Military Medal (impressed: 135025 PTE. N.J. SPENCE 2/CAN. M.R.); British War and Victory Medals (impressed: PTE. N.J. SPENCE 2-C.M.R.), toned. Near VF. **$800**

Private Norman James Spence was born on 10 August 1896 in Bradford, Ontario. He enlisted in the CEF on 4 August 1915 and embarked for duty overseas aboard SS Empress of Britain on 9 April 1916. He transferred to 2/CMR on 9 June 1916 where he spent considerable time in hospital suffering from Diptheria. Private Spence was awarded the Military Medal for Bravery in the Field on 3 July 1919.

2123 **Military Medal Group of Two**, comprising: Military Medal, George V (impressed: 55326 SJT. D.C. ROLLAND, 19/CAN. INF. BN.); British War Medal (impressed: LIEUT. D.C. ROLLAND). VF. **$650**

David Campbell Rolland was born in Glasgow, Scotland on 15 April 1885 and enlisted in the 19th Battalion CEF on 10 November 1914, having previously served in the 48th Highlanders and 5th Scottish Rifles.

2124 **Group of two**, comprising: 1914-15 Star (impressed: 55356 PTE. J.A. WHITE, 19/CAN. INF.); Meritorious Service Medal, George V (impressed: 55356 PTE. J.A. WHITE, 19/BN. 1/C.ONT.R.). VF. **$330**

Private John Alfred White was born in Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire on 28 February 1895 and enlisted in the 19th Battalion CEF on 12 November 1914.

2125 **Group of Six Spanning Boer War and WWI**, comprising: Queen's Sudan Medal (renamed: 6905 PTE. W.PLANT. LANC. FUS.), Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908, with clasp KHARTOUM (renamed: 6905 PTE. W. PLANT.LANCS. FUS.), Queen's South Africa Medal, Four Clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1902, (impressed; 6905 PTE. W. PLANT. LANC: FUS:), King's South Africa Medal, two clasps, South Africa 1901 and 1902 (renamed: 6905 PTE. W. PLANT.LANCS. FUS.), British War Medal (renamed: 138181 L. CPL. G. W. PLANT. 14-CAN. INF.); Victory Medal (impressed: 138181 L. CPL. G. W. PLANT. 14-CAN. INF.). Swing mounted on a thin plastic strip for display. VF. **$400**

George William Plant was born on 12 April 1879 in Wilston, Yorkshire, England, enlisted on 20th August 1915. On his Canadian Attestation Paper he writes that he served for 12 years in the 2nd Lancaster Fusiliers.

2126 **A Long Service Group of Seven spanning Boer War and the Great War**, comprising: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, six clasps: Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast (impressed: 3838 SERJT:F. TOMKINS, 2ND DRAGOONS); King's South Africa Medal, 2 clasps, (impressed: 3838 SERJT:F. TOMKINS. 2ND DRAGNS:); 1914-15 Star, (impressed: 2287 TPR: F. TOMKINS. LD. S'CONA'S H.); British War and Victory Medals, with MID oak leaf, (impressed: LIEUT. F.TOMKINS.); 1911 Coronation Medal, unnamed; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, George V, 3rd type (impressed: 3838 SQ. S.MJR: F.TOMKINS. 2/DGNS.). Swing mounted on pin. VF. **$2500**

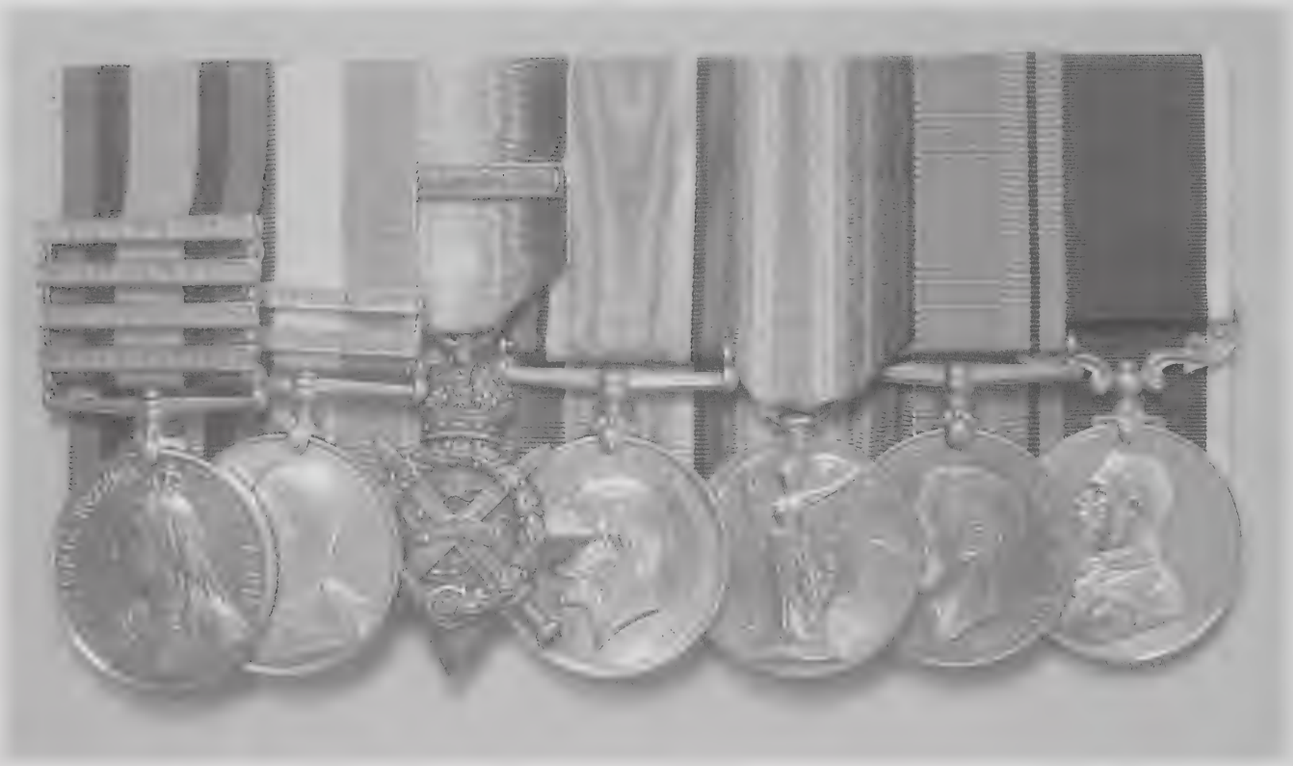
Fred Tomkins was born in England on 26 September 1877. He served for over 19 years with the 2nd Dragoons (Royal Scots Greys), being with them during the Boer War. Tomkins enlisted with the 1st Canadian Contingent, Canadian Expeditionary Force on 26 September 1914 as Trooper/Acting Regimental Sergeant Major. Replaced by R. S. M. Connolly in March 1915, Tomkins continued to serve with the regiment as Squadron Sergeant Major for "A" Squadron until being commissioned as a Temporary Lieutenant on 2 September 1916. He later served as Lieutenant Instructor, Canadian Cavalry Brigade.

2127 **Boer War Medals**, comprising: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 5 clasps: Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek (renamed: 3816 PTE. J. VOICE, 2ND BATT. EAST SURREY REGT.); King's South Africa Medal, 1901-1902, two clasps (renamed: 3816 PTE. J. VOICE, 2ND BATT. EAST SURREY REGT.); Army Navy Colonial Forces Veterans Association Medal (erased), the QSA and KSA dark toned with edge knocks. Fine. **$200**

2128 **Group of four**, comprising: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 5 clasps: Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Belfast (impressed: 1856 PTE. J. STUART, GORDON HIGHRS); King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902, 2 clasps (impressed: 1856 PTE. J. STUART, GORDON HIGHRS); British War and Victory Medals (impressed: S-18246 PTE. J. STUART, SEAFORTH). Near VF. **$750**

2129 **South African Police Pair**, comprising: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 4 clasps: Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1902 (impressed: 1770 TPR. G.W. YOUNG. S.A.C.); South African Constabulary Long Service Medal, 2nd Type, (impressed: NO. 1042 (F) DET/CONST. G.W. YOUNG.). Court mounted for display. Sold with copies of SAC service papers. VF. **$300**

George William Young enlisted with the South African Constabulary at King's Court, Westminster on 3 February 1902, at the age of 22 years. Young received promotion to 2nd class trooper for a period during the Boer War, reverting to 3rd class trooper on its termination. In January 1905 he was charged with "conduct to the prejudice of good order and discipline" and for disobeying orders. Young faced a Court of Inquiry and was fined 2 pounds for the offence. In April 1905 he was discharged having fulfilled his commitment and then reenlisted at Cape Town for further service with the South African Police. Young ran afoul of the authorities again in 1912, being fined 10/- for allowing a prisoner to escape. He was later promoted to Detective Constable (plain clothes) in October 1919, continuing to serve in that capacity until his retirement in 1931.



2130 **A Nice Boer War Long Service Group of Seven to Sergeant David Spence, Gordon Highlanders**, who was taken Prisoner during the Great War, comprising: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 4 clasps: Elandslaagte, Defence of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek, Belfast (impressed: 6383 PTE. D. SPENCE, GORDON HIGHRS.); King's South Africa Medal, 1901-1902, two clasps (impressed: 6383 CORPL. D. SPENCE, GORDON HIGHRS.) minor correction to last letters of surname; 1914 Star with tailor's copy bar (impressed: 6383 SJT. D. SPENCE, 1/GORD. HIGHRS); British War and Victory Medals (impressed: 6383 SJT. D. SPENCE, GORD. HIGHRS); Defence Medal; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, George V (impressed: 6383 SJT. D. SPENCE, GORD. HIGHRS), mildly polished, court mounted for display. VF. **$1600**

David Spence of Aberdeen enlisted with the Gordon Highlanders on 31 January 1898 at the age of 18 years. He traveled with the regiment for service in South Africa passing through Egypt, arriving in South Africa late in September 1899. Spence service in South Africa extended through 1 January 1902 when the regiment was posted to the East Indies. Spence returned to England in May 1908 havind been promoted Corporal in 1905 and later advanced to Sergeant in February 1911. On the outbreak of the Great War, Spence embarked for overseas service on 13 August 1914. He was taken prisoner on 14 October 1914, being held in Germany until transferred to Holland in January 1918. He was repatriated in November 1918. He was discharged in April 1920 having completed just over 22 years service with the colours. Sold with copies of the pertinent South Africa rolls, service history sheets and copy MIC card confirming POW status.

2131 **WWII Group of Seven to Sergeant M. H.Koffman, Lord Strathcona's Horse**, comprising: 1939-45 Star, Africa Star with 1st Army clasp, Italy Star, France and Germany Star, Defence Medal, CVSM with Overseas bar, War Medal 1939-45 with MID oak leaf, together with a neck ID disc, obverse engraved: CANADA C.A.S.F. M.H. KOFFMAN H-406. Court mounted on pin, with disc attached and displayed across top of medals. VF. 8pcs. **$700**

Sergeant Koffman served with the Strathcona's in Canada, England, North Africa, Italy and Northwest Europe. He was one of the few Canadian Army men selected to serve in North Africa with the British Army in order to gain battle experience. These selectees were known as "Q-List" and numbered around 100. The Africa Star with 1st Army clasp may be unique to the regiment. Sergeant Koffman was also one of two members of the regiment to be awarded the "Commander in Chief's Certificate for Good Conduct" during the Second World War, and was Mentioned in Despatches for service (DND PN 774-45 refers), dated 22nd September 1945.

2132 **WWII Group of Seven**, comprising: 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal; Canadian Voluntary Service Medal with Overseas bar; 1939-45 War Medal; Efficiency Medal, scroll CANADA with bar, George VI, Type 1 (impressed; L/CPL G.P. WALLS C PRO C). Court mounted and plated. VF. **$270**

2133 **WWII Group of Six to Captain C. D. Beatty**, comprising: 1939-45 Star, Italy Star, France and Germany Star, Defence Medal, reattached to suspender with reverse facing outwards, Canadian Voluntary Service Medal with overseas bar, 1939-45 War Medal. All unnamed as issued and swing mounted. Together with a gold filled ID bracelet with Lorne Scots crest, (front engraved LIEUT. C.D. BEATTY, with the reverse engraved: Margaret). Well worn thus VG. **$400**

Captain Chester Dodd Beatty began his Military career in the COTC at the University of Toronto in October 1934 and he advanced to 2nd Lieutenant by October 1936. He later joined the Lorne Scots in June 1941. Beatty served in Hamilton and Camp Borden before proceeding overseas. He served with the Battalion until 2 May 1943. Lieutenant Beatty was promoted Acting Captain on 27 August 1943 and to Captain on 17 November 1943. On 26 June 1944, Captain Beatty left the Lorne Scots and joined the Saskatoon Light Infantry, a regiment that saw action throughout Italy and Northwest Europe during 1945. Captain Beatty returned to Toronto on 27th August 1945.

Comes with copy of Service Record and research doucuments.

2134 **Group of Five**, comprising: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star with copy France and Germany bar; Defence Medal; 1939-45 War Medal, these last two British issues, the stars plated; Russia 40 Year Anniversary Medal, with document named to Evan G. R. Evans "Wild Goose", evidently pertaining to part of Walker's hunting group; together with an unrelated British War Medal (impressed: 161107 PTE. J. MURDOCK, 50 CAN. INF.). Generally Fine and better. **$240**

2135 Group of Six to Major Harry Roberts, comprising: Defence Medal, Canadian Voluntary Service Medal with overseas bar, 1939-45 War Medal, 1867-1967 Canada Centennial Medal, Canadian Forces Decoration, Elizabeth II, (impressed : MAJ. H. ROBERTS). All plated and swing mounted on pin bar. Special Service Medal with PEACE-PAIX clasp, plated, with box of issue (replacement) and an apparently unrelated 1939-45 Star and France and Germany Star. Together with a set of five miniature medals swing mounted on pin bar, exactly the same as the full size medals. VF. **$400**

Comes with Kahki web service belt, Royal Canadian Artillery, Queen's Crown buckle, two shoulder rank cloth slip-ons indicating rank of Major in 29FD, two cap badges for Royal Canadian Artillery one King's Crown the other Queen's Crown. Khaki puttees and some research documents.

2136 WWII Canadian Navy Group of Five, comprising: Defence Medal, Canadian Voluntary Service Medal and bar, 1939-45 War Medal, Coronation Medal 1937, all unnamed, Royal Naval Voluntary Reserve Long Service Good Conduct Medal (impressed: J.M. SWANSON M.A.A. R.C.N.V.R.). Court mounted and plated.VF. **$1100**

2137 Group of Five to Lt. Colonel C. G. Guy, comprising: 1939-45 Defence Medal, Canadian Voluntary Service Medal with overseas bar, 1939-45 War Medal, Elizabeth II Coronation Medal 1953, Canadian Forces Decoration, Elizabeth II, (impressed; MAJ C. G. GUY). Swing mounted on pin bar. Miniature set of same medals court mounted on pin bar. VF. **$400**

Lieutenant Colonel Charles G. Guy was in Lorne Scots (Peel, Duferin and Halton) Regiment.

2138 WWII Group of Five to C. F. H. Reinke, comprising: France and Germany Star, Defence Medal, Canadian Voluntary Service Medal with overseas clasp, 1939-45 War Medal, all loosely mounted on pin bar, Elizabeth II Coronation Medal 1953 in box of issue. VG. **$300**

Carl Frederick Herbert Reinke joined the Canadian Press staff of The Globe and Mail when The Mail and Empire merged with The Globe, he was the Ottawa Press Gallery correspondent. In 1940 he first began a series of government jobs as a Press Censor. The lot is sold with Press and various other badges, photos and reference material.

2139 WWII Group of Five, comprising: 1939-45 Star, Atlantic Star, Canadian Voluntary Service Medal and bar, 1939-45 War Medal, all four unnamed and court mounted, Memorial Cross, Elizabeth II pin suspension, (engraved: A-740 STO 1/c L.A. SHAW). VF. **$300**

Stoker 1/Class L. A. Shaw Served from September 1939 to August 1945 served on HMCS Cartier, Venosta, Lachine. He died December 6th 1959 in Glace Bay, NS

2140 WWII Group of Five Awarded to Honorary Captain and Chaplain J. H. Dicker, Canadian Chaplain Service, comprising: 1939-45 Star, Italy Star, France & Germany Star, Canadian Voluntary Service Medal with overseas clasp, 1939-45 War Medal. All unnamed. Dog Tags (named: CAPT. DICKER J.H. C.E. CDN.). Swing mounted on bar. VF. **$650**

H. Captain John Hamilton Decker was Padre of the 2nd/4th Battallion Royal Winnipeg Rifles Regiment, the 2nd/7th Canadian Infantry Brigade, and the Canadian Army Occupation Force, 3rd Division.

Sold with his original Commission Warrant dated 5.8.1943 for the rank of Honorary Captain and Chaplain in the Canadian Army as well as other documentation and photographs belonging to him. Also signed photo of him in uniform taken at St. John NB on 10 Apr.1946, and a typed Record of Service.

2140

2141 **A Second World War Chaplain's Group of Five to H/Captain Padre R. W. Lane**, comprising; 1939-45 Star, Italy Star, Defence Medal, Canadian Voluntary Service Medal with overseas clasp, 1939-45 War Medal. Together with a man's 10kt gold ring (inside engraved: J.J.L. Lane 1864-1914, J.G.Lane, Feb 23,1923. Medals swing mounted on pin bar. VG. **$550**

Honorary Captain Padre Reginald Wilfred Lane joined the Canadian Army Chaplain Service on 24th July 1941 in Quebec City and became a member of the Chaplain's Pool, Military District No. 5. He was attached to the Hastings and Prince Edward Regiment on 20th November 1942 and served with that unit until 30th August 1943. He returned to Canada on 26th June 1944, being assigned to the Victoria Rifles of Canada from 11th July 1944 to 11th October 1944. He then transferred to the 1st Battalion, The Edmonton Fusiliers, serving with them from 12th October 1944 to 15th March 1945.

Padre Lane volunteered for the Pacific Theatre on 21st May 1945 and left the Canadian Army on 27th May 1946. He is mentioned in Farley Mowat's book "The Regiment", a history of the Hastings and Prince Edward Regiment describing their service in the Italian Campaign. Comes with a number of Chaplain's rank insignia, H.T.P.'s shoulder flash, Chaplain's cap and collar badges, ribbon bars, Veteran's and other pins and a copy of his Service Record and research documents.

2142 **An unusual Second World War Group of Five, as awarded to Surgeon Lieutenant Commander Tormod MacLeod, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve**, comprising: 1939-45 Star and Atlantic Star (both reverse engraved: Surg.Lt.Cdr.Tormod MacLeod R.N.V.R.); Italy Star with North Africa 1942-43 clasp (the star unnamed, but the reverse of the clasp engraved: Surg.Lt.Cdr.Tormod MacLeod R.N.V.R.); Defence and War Medals (both engraved: Surg.Lt.Cdr.Tormod MacLeod R.N.V.R.). Near VF. **$280**

The lot is sold with a photograph of MacLeod in RNVR uniform.

2143 **WWI Group of Four**, comprising: 1914-15 Star (impressed: 7743 PTE. S.C. GRAVES. 2/CAN: INF:),War and Victory Medals (impressed: 7743 CPL.S.C. GRAVES. 2-CAN.INF.), Efficiency Medal, bar CANADA, George V,(impressed: C.S.M. (W.O. CL.2) S.C. GRAVES PEEL & DUFFN. REGT.). Court mounted for display. VF. **$300**

Sidney Charles Graves was born on 13th January 1889 in Norwich, England, enlisted on 22nd September 1914 at Valcartier, Quebec in 2nd Battalion CEF. He Wrote on his Attestation Paper that he had served 2 years in the 14th Norfolk Fusiliers. Comes with collar badges for Peel Dufferin Regiment, copy of Service Record, copy of regimental photo with Graves.

2144 **WWII Group of Four to Hon. Brigadier Nelligan**, comprising: Defence Medal, Canadian Voluntary Service Medal with overseas clasps, War Medal, Efficiency Decoration with bar CANADA, George VI, (reverse impressed: H/BRIG. C.L. NELLIGAN, E.D.). Court mounted for display. VF. **$1600**

Most Reverend Charles Leo Nelligan, E.D. was born at Tignish, PEI on 20th August 1894, and was ordained a priest on 7th june 1925. He became Assistant at St.Joseph's Cathedral, Edmonton in 1925, Rector of the Cathedral in 1928 and Vicar General of the Diocese in 1930. He was consecrated a Bishop on 28th October 1937 in Edmonton.

After the outbreak of war in 1939 he was named Chaplain General of the Canadian Armed Forces for Roman Catholics, holding the rank of Honorary Brigadier remaining so until 10th August 1944. He was also Roman Catholic Chaplain of the Fleet, Royal Canadian Navy during 1943-1944. In 1947 he joined the staff of Assumption College, now University of Windsor. He died in Windsor on 31st March 1974. Sold with photostat of Service Record, reference material and copies of photographs.

2145 **Group of Four**, comprising: Canadian Voluntary Service Medal with overseas bar; Defence Medal; 1939-45 War Medal, all silver Canadian issues; Efficiency Decoration with Canada top bar (engraved: MAJOR R.P. HOARE) with case of issue, individually court mounted for display, together with an ID bracelet engraved as Captain 7th AA BTY, RCA, CASF. VF. **$300**

R. P. Hoare was commissioned as Lieutenant on 14th October 1936 and posted to the 7th Anti-Aircraft Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery at Stellarton, Nova Scotia in 1937. He was promoted to Captain on 1 June 1939 with the 7th AA Battery. In 1943, the battery moved to Gander Lake, Newfoundland.

2146 **Group of Four,** comprising: Canadian Voluntary Service Medal with overseas bar, 1939-45 War medal, Canadian Centennial Medal, Canadian Forces Decoration, Elizabeth II, with second award bar (engraved: SGT P.D. MARSHALL). All plated, court mounted on pin. VF. **$200**

2147 **Second War Groups**, (3) comprising:, 1939-45 Star, Italy Star, France and Germany Star, Canadian Voluntary Service Medal silver, 1939-45 War Medal silver; Group of Five, 1939-45 Star, Italy Star, Defence medal, Canadian Voluntary Service Medal and Overseas clasp, 1939-45 War Medal with MID oakleaf, last three medals all silver; Trio, Defence Medal, Canadian Voluntary Service Medal with Overseas clasp, 1939-45 War Medal, all silver. All three groups swing mounted on pin. VF. **$240**

2148 **WWII Long Service Trio**, comprising: Canadian Voluntary Service Medal; 1939-45 War Medal; Efficiency Medal scroll CANADA, with two bars, George VI, Type 1, (impressed; S/SGT A. DELL C. PRO. C.). Court mounted for display, cleaned. VF. **$150**

2149 **A Second War Royal Canadian Air Force Pair,** with Aircrew Log Book attributed to Sergeant R. A. Stephenson, RCAF: Canadian Voluntary Service Medal, no clasp 1939-45 War Medal, both silver Canadian issues, together with an Aircrew Log Book detailing training flights covering navigation, air bombing, circuits and landings and cross country flying. Near VF. **$150**

2150 **Canadian Korea Service Pair,** comprising: Canadian Korea Medal (impressed: 11678-H A.C. STORM); United Nations Korea Medal with Korea bar (engraved: 11678-H A.C. STORM), abrasion marks to rim of second medal, court mounted, together with a court mounted set of miniatures. VF. **$280**

Miniature Medals

2151 **Miniature Victoria Cross group of five**: Victoria Cross, Military Cross, 1914 Star Trio with MID emblem court mounted for wear on a pin; together with a second miniature VC without suspension. VF. **$200**

2152 **Royal Victorian Order Breast Badge** (LVO), with ribbon; Order Of The British Empire Badge (MBE), Type 1 and 2; British Empire Medal (2); George VI, GRI and Elizabeth II, last four all have military Type 2 ribbons on them; Order Of St. John Breast Badge (white enamel and silvered) no ribbon; Imperial Service Order, George VI, gentleman's issue; Royal Red Cross, George V, second class. Die struck or cast, of nice quality. VF to EF. 8pcs. **$100**

2153 **Order Of The British Empire**, (2), OBE and MBE, both type 2; British Empire Medal, George VI GRI, last three all with military ribbon; Imperial Service Medal, George VI, Type 1; Accumulated Campaign Service Medal; Royal Navy Auxiliary Service Long Service Medal, Elizabeth II, Tudor Crown; Army LS & GC Medal, regular Army, George VI, Type 1, Efficiency Decoration, George VI, GRI; Cadet Forces Medal, Elizabeth II, Dei Gratia; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1953; All cast of varying quality and with ribbons. 11pcs. **$100**

2154 **Victoria Cross**; Distinguished Service Cross, George VI (2), GRI and GVIR; Military Cross, George V; Distinguished Flying Cross, George VI GRI (2), both have DFM ribbon on them, Air Force Cross, George VI GRI (has AFM ribbon on it); George Medal, George VI, Type 1. Die struck or cast, quality varies, VF or better. 8pcs. **$100**

2155 **George Cross**; Officer Of The British Empire; Distinguished Service Cross (GRI); Military Cross (GRI); Distinguished Conduct Medal, George VI, Type 1; Conspicuous Gallantry Medal, George VI with Naval ribbon; George Medal, George VI Type 1; Distinguished Service Medal, George VI, Type 1; Distinguished Flying Medal, George VI, Type 1; Air Force Medal, George VI Type 1; Queen's Gallantry; Medal British Empire Medal, Elizabeth II military ribbon; Jubilee Medal, Elizabeth II. All are cast of varying quality and have ribbons. 13pcs. **$100**

2156 **Distinguished Service Order**, George VI Type 1. Gilt and enamel. EF. **$60**

2157 **Distinguished Service Order,** Elizabeth II. Gilt & enamel. EF. **$60**

2158 **Distinguished Flying Cross**, George VI GRI (2), both with DFM ribbons; Air Force Cross, George VI GVIR; Distinguished Flying Medal, George VI, Type 1; Air Force Medal, George VI, Type 1; Royal Air Force LC & GC Medal, George VI, Type 1; Air Efficiency Award, George VI, Type 1. Die struck or cast of generally nice quality, all have ribbons. VF to EF. 7pcs. **$100**

2159 **Order of British India**, 1st Class, light blue centre and dark blue surround, the main body of the medal is silver, and there is no ribbon. VF. **$100**

2160 **Queens Police Medal For Distinguished Service,** Elizabeth II, Tudor Crown; Colonial Police Medal For Meritorious Service, George VI, Type 1 (with made up ribbon); Police LS & GC Medal, Elizabeth II, Tudor Crown; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (2), George VI, Type 1 and Elizabeth II; Royal Ulster Constabulary Service Medal; Colonial Police Long Service Medal, George VI, Type 1; Ceylon Police LS & GC Medal, Type 2, Elizabeth II. Cast or die struck of varying quality, and all with ribbons. VF to EF. 8pcs. **$100**

2161 **Military Medal**, George V, Type 1; Army Meritorious Service Medal, George VI, Type 1; Army LS & GC Medal, George V, Type 1. Die struck or cast of nice quality, all have ribbons. VF to EF. 3pcs. **$80**

2162 **India General Service Medal**, 1908-35, George V Kaisar i Hind Type, with Waziristan 1921-24 bar; 1914 Star with 5TH AUG 22ND NOV 1914 bar; British War Medal; British Victory Medal; WWI Trio (1914-15 Star), swing mounted; General Service Medal 1918-62, George V with IRAQ N.W. PERSIA; PALSESTINE bars; Defence Medal; 1939-45 War Medal. Die struck or cast, most of generally nice quality, all with ribbons. Fine to EF. 10pcs. **$100**

2163 **Afghanistan Medal,** silver, no bar but older ribbon; Kabul To Kandahar Star, no ribbon. Die struck or cast of nicer quality. VF. 2pcs. **$100**

2164 **Egypt Medal**, with dated reverse, no bar, older ribbon; Khedives Star (2), one dated 1882 with new ribbon and one dated 1884 with older ribbon; Khedives Sudan Medal, 1896-1908, with bar Khartoum, no ribbon; China War Medal 1900, silver, no bar or ribbon. Die struck or cast of nicer quality. Generally VF. 5pcs. **$90**

2165 **British South Africa Company's Medal**, with Rhodesia 1896 reverse, no bar but with older ribbon; Queen's South Africa (4), all silver, a) no bar or ribbon; b) bars Cape Colony and Orange Free State, older ribbon, c) as last but with newer ribbon; d) bars Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill and Belfast, newer ribbon; King's South Africa, bars South Africa 1901 and 1902, newer ribbon. Die struck or cast of nicer quality. Fine to VF. 6pcs. **$140**

2166 **Africa General Service Medal,** (1902-56), Elizabeth II, bar KENYA (2); Territorial Force War Medal; British Korea Medal, two of each type; Rhodesia Medal, Ulster Defence Regiment Medal For LS & GC; Ulster Defence Regiment Medal; Coronation Medal, 1953. All cast of varying quality and with ribbons. 11pcs. **$100**

2167 **WWI 1914 Star**, with 5TH AUG – 22ND NOV 1914 bar; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal; Mercantile Marine War Medal; British Victory Medal. Die struck or cast of generally nice quality, all with ribbons. VF to EF. 5pcs. **$60**

2168 **WWI British War Medal**. Die struck or cast of generally nice quality, all with ribbons. 12pcs. **$90**

2169 **WWI British War Medal**, (5); British Victory Medal (5). Die struck or cast of generally nice quality, all with ribbons. Fine to EF. 10pcs. **$80**

2170 **General Service Medal**, 1918-1962, George VI, Type 1, ten bars of which seven are different for preceding medal; 1962 type, each with a different bar, Borneo; Radfan; South Arabia; Malay Peninsula; South Vietnam; Northern Ireland; Dhofar; Lebanon; Gulf; Kuwait; N. Iraq & S. Turkey; No bar (5). All cast with ribbons. 27pcs. **$120**

2171 **WWII, Stars**, 1939-45 (7); Atlantic (2); Pacific (5); Italy (2); France & Germany (8); Defence (5); War (5). All are cast of varying quality and have ribbons. 34pcs. **$100**

2172 **WWII, Stars**, five of each; Defence Medal (5); War Medal (5). All are cast of varying quality and all except one each of Air Crew Europe and Burma and all of the Africa Stars have ribbons. 50pcs. **$130**

2173 **Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star, Atlantic Star, Canadian Voluntary Service Medal with overseas bar, 1939-45 War Medal, court mounted; Pair: Canadian Voluntary Service Medal with overseas bar, 1939-45 War Medal, swing mounted; Royal Canadian Mounted Police Long Service Medal with two star clasp, pin mounted. VF. **$60**

2174 **General Service Medal**, 1962 type with different bars, Borneo (2); Radfan (2); South Arabia (2); Malay Peninsula (3); South Vietnam (4); Dhofar; Lebanon (3); Gulf (3); Kuwait. All cast and with ribbons. 21pcs. **$140**

2175 **Army Meritorious Service Medal**, (2); George V, Field Marshals type; George VI, crowned bust type; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (2); George V, swivel suspension; George VI, Type 1, regular Army. All nice quality, with ribbons. EF. 4pcs. **$80**

2176 **Royal Naval Reserve Decoration**, Elizabeth II; Army LS & GC Medal (2), George V, Type 1 and George VI Type 1, with Regular Army bar; Territorial Decoration, George V; Efficiency Decoration, George VI GRI with Territorial bar; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers Decoration; Service Medal Of The Order Of St. John. (silver with straight bar suspension). Die struck or cast of generally nice quality, all with ribbons. VF to EF. 7pcs. **$120**

2177 **Army Long Service And Good Conduct Medal,** George V, Type 1; Volunteer Officers Decoration, Victoria VR; Volunteer Forces LS & GC Medal, George V; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers Decoration George V; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, George V. Die struck or cast of nice quality, all with ribbons. VF to EF. 5pcs. **$100**

2178 **Territorial Decoration**, (2), Edward VII and George V; Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, George V; Efficiency Decoration (3), George VI GVIR and Elizabeth II, both with Territorial bar and a Elizabeth II with T & AVR bar. Die struck or cast of generally nice quality, all with ribbons. VF to EF. 6pcs. **$100**

2179 **Efficiency Medal,** Queen Elizabeth II with Australia bar; King's African Rifles LS & GS Medal, Elizabeth II, Tudor Crown; Cadet Forces Medal, Elizabeth II, Type 2; South African Medal For War Service (1939-46); India Independence Medal, 1947 (2); Malta George Cross Fiftieth Anniversary Commemorative Medal, 1982. Die struck or cast of generally nice quality, all with ribbons. VF to EF. 7pcs. **$100**

2180 **Coronation Medals**, 1902 (silver); Metropolitan Police 1902 (bronze); 1911; Delhi Durbar Medal 1911; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medals, 1937; 1953; Jubilee Medal, 1977 (General issue). Nice quality cast or die struck, all with ribbons. VF to EF. 8pcs. **$100**

2181 **Royal Humane Society**, Small type, silver, for successful rescue; British Red Cross Society War Service Medal, 1914-18; Territorial Force Nursing Service (Oval Skeletal 19mm x 34mm with Crown on top). All nice quality with ribbons. VF to EF. 3pcs. **$100**

2182 **United Nations Korea Medal**, without "KOREA" bar, with ribbon (7); United Nations Medal (28) along with thirty seven different twelve inch lengths of ribbons. Die struck or cast of varying quality. 72pcs. **$150**

2183 **A Selection of Medals**, which have CANADA bars or suspension bars on them; Army Long Service And Good Conduct Medal, George VI, Type 1; Efficiency Decoration (2); George VI, Type 1 and 2; Efficiency Medal (2), George V; George VI, Type 1; Canadian Forces Decoration, George VI. Nice quality and all with ribbons. VF to EF. 6pcs. **$100**

2184 **Canadian Medals**, Cross of Valour; Order of Canada, Companion, Officer and Member; Order of Military Merit, Commander, Officer and Member; Star of Courage; Meritorious Service Cross (military); Medal of Bravery; Meritorious Service Medal (military). First three are enamel and gold or silver colour, last three are cast, all have ribbons. 11pcs. **$90**

2185 **Canadian Medals**, Cross of Valour (15); Order of Canada, Companion (15); Officer (15); Member (15); Order Of Military Merit, Commander (15); Officer (10); Member (5); Medal of Bravery (15); Meritorious Service Cross (15); Canada Queens Korea (15). First three are enamel and gold or silver colour, the last three are cast, none have ribbons. 135pcs. **$150**

2186 **Canadian Medals**, Order of St. John of Jerusalem (nickel plated); CVSM (2); UNEF; Nato with Former Yugoslavia bar; Centennial Medal (4); 125th Medal; Canadian Forces Decoration, George VI; Army Long Service And Good Conduct Medal, with CANADA bar, George VI, Type 2; Efficiency Medals with CANADA bar; George VI, Type 1; Elizabeth II, two types; Plus two courtmounted groups. All are cast of varying quality and have ribbons. 17pcs. **$120**

2187 **Canadian Medals**, Queen's Korea. All cast of varying quality and have ribbons. 35pcs. **$120**

2188 **Canadian Medals**, Queen's Korea (20); Korea Volunteer Service (18). All cast of varying quality and have ribbons. 38pcs. **$120**

2189 **Canadian Medals**, Gulf and Kuwait Medal (9); Peacekeeping Service Medal (2); International Commission of Control And Supervision Vietnam 1973; Centennial Medal (6); Police Exemplary Service. All but one of the Peacekeeping have ribbons; Also Corp of Commissionaries Long Service Medal, bronze (12) no ribbons or bars. All cast of varying quality. 30pcs. **$100**

2190 **Foreign Miniature Medals,** France, (34); Haiti (2); Ireland (5); Italy (2); Netherlands (3); Poland (31); Vatican (3); Others (21); Various military and civilian orders and medals, most early 1900's to late 1900's, a few without ribbons and some duplication; France 1914-18 War Medal (27), no ribbons. Most are cast of varying quality. Fine to EF. 128pcs. **$200**

Foreign Medals

2191 **Austria**, Medal For Bravery, Franz Joseph 1866-1917, small bronze (4); Carolus 1917-18, small silver (2); small bronze (3); Military Merit Medal, Franz Joseph, bronze (2), Carolus 1917-18; Jubilee Medal, 1848-1898 bronze (5). A few without ribbons. Fine to EF. 16pcs. **$180**

2192 **Austria**, Jubilee Medal, 1848-1898, bronze (6); Jubilee Cross 1848-1908 (7); General Campaign Medal (2); Troop Cross 1916 (12); Commemorative Medal 1914-18, combat with Swords (2); Non combat without swords; Military Reserve Medal 1963-69 (2), 1st & 3rd classes. Some without ribbons. Fine to EF. 31pcs. **$200**

2193 **Belgium**, Yser Medal 1918; Medal For Aid & Food Supplies, 1914-18, 4th Class; War Medal 1914-18 (7); Volunteers Medal 1940-45 (2); War Medal 1940-45 (3); Korea Volunteer Medal; Korea Service Medal with no bar; United Nations Korea Medal (2); Leopold II Commemorative Medal 1865-1905 (3); Albert Commemorative Medal 1909-1934; Albert Veterans Cross 1909-34; National Independence Medal 1930. All with ribbons. Fine to EF. 24pcs **$150**

2194 **Belgium**, various orders, decorations, etc. all with ribbons. Fine to EF. 37pcs. **$150**

2195 **Bulgaria**, Medal for Merit (2), silver without crown and bronze without crown, both Ferdinand I; Serbian War Medal 1886, silver (4), only one has ribbon; WWI Commemorative Medal 1915-1918 (2). Fine to EF. 8pcs. **$80**

2196 **Bulgaria**, Labour, Honour, Security, Merit, Commemorative etc., types of Medals. All have ribbons, most are post WWII and of newer manufacture. Eighteen different medals and/or class of medals. Generally EF. 77pcs. **$100**

2197 **China**, Peoples Republic (7), six different from the 1950's to 1980's; Nationalist (33) of which twenty one are different. All with ribbons or brooch pins, and most are of newer manufacture. VF to new. 40pcs. **$100**

2198 **France**, various decorations and Medals from the 1870's to 1950's. All are different types and/or classes and have ribbons, some are of more recent manufacture. Fine to EF. 18pcs. **$200**

2199 **France**, Croix de Guerre, 1914-1916 (2); 1914-1917 (2); 1914-1918 (11); Overseas operations (6); 1939 (6); Vichy (4); Combat Cross (5); Escape Prisoners Medal (4); Resistance Medal 2nd Class (2). All with ribbons, some of newer manufacture. Fine to EF. 42pcs. **$250**

2200 **France**, St. Helena 1857; Austro-Sardinian War 1859. Both with ribbons. VF. 2pcs. **$100**

2201 **France**, St. Helena 1857; Austro-Sardinian War 1859; Franco-Prussian War 1870-71 (2), large and small bronze; Colonial Medal (2), large and small size (pre WWII); WWI Commemorative Medal; Orient Medal Middle Eastern Service WWI; Medal For Prisoners WWI; WWII Commemorative Medal; Korean War 1952. All with ribbons. Fine to VF. 11pcs. **$200**

2202 **France**, Franco Prussian War Medal 1870-1871 (6); WWI Commemorative Medal (16); Combat Cross (2); Escape Prisoners Medal (3); WWII Commemorative Medal (4); Korea War 1952 (2). All with ribbons some of newer manufacture. Fine to EF. 33pcs. **$220**

2203 **France**, Medal of Honour French Horse Artillery, engraved CAMILE CAVALLIER 1874-1925; Honour Medal For Rural Police (2), engraved FAUCHON HILAIRE and A. GILLERON 1959; MINISTERE DU TRAVAIL ET DE LA SECURITE SOCIALE HONNEUR TRAVAIL, gilt and silver pairs (3), engraved, M. BILLY 1951; L. KANY 1954 and J. REDDET 1959; 1914-1918 SERVICES CIVIQUES bronze cross; France Libre 18 JUIN 1940 – 8 MAI 1945, double arm cross. All with ribbons. VF to EF. 8pcs. **$80**

2204 **France**, Colonial Medal, Large size silver, (edge engraved: MERITE PAR SIG W.A. STRONACH ARGYLL & SUTHERLAND HIGHLANDERS YPRES 1918). VF. **$50**

2205 **Germany - Baden**, Friedrich I Jubilee Medal 1952-1902; Field Service Medal; Service Decoration Medal for nine years; Bavaria, Military Merit Cross, 3RD class with swords; Prince Regent Luitpold Medal 1905, bronze; another but has Coat of Arms reverse, Civil issue?; Military Long Service for enlisted men (3), 12 year; 9 years and Reserve 2ND class. All with ribbons. Fine to EF. 9pcs. **$150**

2206 **Germany - Hamburg**, War Cross 1914 (3); Hanover, Langensalza War Veterans Jubilee Medal 1873-1925, bronze; Oldenburg, Friedrich August Cross, 2ND class, 1914 (2); Prussia, War Aid Service Cross 1915 (5). All with ribbons. Fine to VF. 8pcs. **$100**

2207 **German Reich 1871-1918**, Prussian Campaign Medal, 1870-71, bronze, all with impressed edge (10); steel (5); Wilhelm I Centenary Medal 1797-1897 bronze (14). All with ribbons. Fine to EF. 29pcs. **$120**

2208 **Germany, Weimar Republic 1914-1933**; Veteran related items, German Honour Medal of the World War (6); Kyffhauser Medal (17); 9TH Army Corps; Clausthal Zellerfeld War Veterans Medal; Prussian War Veteran Organisation. All except last with ribbons. Fine to EF. 26pcs. **$100**

2209 **Germany, Federal Republic**; Merit; Fire Fighters; Rescue, etc. Decorations and Medals. All are different types and/or classes and have ribbons or brooch pins, some of newer manufacture. EF. 24pcs. **$100**

2210 **Germany, Federal Republic**, Long Service Awards without swastika, Long Service Cross, 1ST Class, 25 years (2); 2ND Class, 18 years; Long Service Medal, 3RD Class, 12 years (2); Medal For Yugoslavia 1995, with bar IFOR (2); bar SFOR; bar UNHCR, last four have ribbon bars. All have ribbons. EF. 9pcs. **$80**

2211 **German Democratic Republic**, Honour, Faithful Service, Meritorious Service, Distinguished Service, etc, type of medals. All with ribbons and/or brooch pins and are of newer manufacture. Twenty eight different medals and or class of medals. Generally EF. 57pcs. **$100**

2212 **Greece**, War Cross 1916-1917, 3RD Class with fixed suspension; Distinguished Conduct Medal 1950 issue (4); Air Force Cross of Merit 1945-53 (2); Medal For The War of 1940-1941 (4); War Star 1941-45 (2); War Cross 1940, 1ST class (3); 2ND class (3); Third class (5), all are the larger size 1ST Type. All with ribbons. Fine to EF. 24pcs. **$180**

2213 **Italy**, War Merit Cross 1918-22; Military Valour Cross 1941; Italo-Turkish Campaign Medal 1911-12; Campaign Medal 1915-18; Volunteers Medal; Medal of National Gratitude 1919; Libyan Campaigns; Operations of Fiume 1919; Fascist Medal – PER L'ITALIA etc; Ehtiopian Campaign 1936; Volunteers Ehtiopian Campaign; Spanish Civil War Fascist Volunteer Medal; Spanish Victory Medal; Albania 1939, different varieties (3); plus two other unofficial medals. All have ribbons, some are restrikes. Fine to EF. 18pcs. **$120**

2214 **Japan, Red Cross Membership Medals**, silver, bronze and aluminum on straight ribbons; silver (2); bronze with rosette and aluminum on bow ribbons. VF to EF. 7pcs. **$100**

2215 **Korea, South, Campaign Medal** (8); Medal For The 20TH Anniversary Of The Korean Armed Forces 1948-1968; North Korea (2). All with ribbons or brooch pins. VF to EF. 11pcs. **$100**

2216 **Netherlands**, Medal Cross 1930-31; As last but for volunteers; Siege of Antwerp 1932; Expedition Cross 1869, no bars. All with ribbons. Generally VF. 4pcs. **$120**

2217 **Netherlands**, Expedition Cross 1869, no bars; War Commemorative Cross 1940-45, no bars; Mobilization Cross 1939-40; Cross For Order and Peace 1945-49 (2), one with no bar, the other with bar 1946; Volunteers Medal 1958. All with ribbons. VF to EF. 6pcs. **$100**

2218 **Netherlands**, Agricultural Medal For Merit, reverse engraved AVICULTURA 1923 L.V.D. VLEUGEL V. DAMME BE STE TOOM WIT WYANDOTTES, bronze, 41mm; Commemorative Medals (3); Military March Cross (2); Prince Bernhard Honour Lapel badge for resistance fighters 1944-1945 (3). All except badges have ribbons. VF to EF. 9pcs. **$80**

2219 **Pakistan**, Independence Medal, named (10); General Service Medal, bar Kasmir 1948 (10), other bars (3); Republic Medal 1956 (40); Indo-Pakistan War Medal 1965 (8); Various others (3). Most with ribbons. Fine to EF. 74pcs. **$200**

2220 **Philippines**, Medal For The Defence Of The Philippines (2), one fairly well made the other not as nice; Medal For The Liberation Of The Philippines (2), both fairly well made. All have ribbons and brooch pins. EF. 4pcs. **$100**

2221 **Poland**, Copies of the Order Of Virtuti Militari 1918-44, Grand Cross badge with sash; Grand Cross breast star; Gold Merit Cross; Silver Merit Cross. All are copies and have ribbons. EF. 4pcs. **$120**

2222 **Poland**, Cross of Merit, various classes and manufacture, with RP at centre (6); with PRL at centre (4). All with ribbons, some of newer manufacture. 10pcs. **$160**

2223 **Poland**, Peoples Republic 1943 to 1985, various medals and awards, all different types and or classes. All with ribbons or brooch pins and most of newer manufacture. VF to EF. 68pcs. **$200**

2224 **Portugal**, (3); Sweden; Vatican (21) of which nine are different types and/or classes. Commemorative, Long Service, etc., medal, all with ribbons, some of newer manufacture. 25pcs. **$150**

2225 **Romania**, King Ferdinand I Medal 1914-1927 with swords on ribbon; Order Of The Crown, Type I, Knight; Medical Merit Medal, 1ST Class; Commemorative Cross 1916-1918 with bars Oitvz and Marasti; World War I Victory Medal, unofficial type II (with inverted or reversed N's). Swing mounted, generally VF, the Order Of The Crown may have had its ring suspension repaired. **$150**

2226 **Romania**, Medal For Steadfastness and Loyalty 1903-1947, 3RD Class with swords; Carol I Jubilee Medal 1866-1906 (2), Civil and Military versions; Balken War Medal 1913; War Cross 1916-1918; Crusade Against Communism Campaign Medal, no bar; Carol I Independence Medal with dates 1821, 1877, 1898 and 1900, the last date has been punched over 1898. All with ribbons. Fine to VF. 7pcs. **$150**

2227 **Romania**, Post WWII Orders, Decorations and Medals, all different types and/or classes and all with ribbons and/or brooch pins. Most of newer manufacture. VF to EF. 33pcs. **$150**

2228 **Russia - Imperial**, Medal For Zeal, Nicholas II, small silver (3); Russo-Japanese War Medal, corroded; 300TH Anniversary of the Romanovs 1613-1913. Only two of the Zeal Medals have ribbons. VG to VF. 5pcs. **$200**

2229 **Russia – Soviet Union**, Order of the Red Banner, Type II with ribbon, on back #305497; Order of the Patriotic War, 1ST Class, #25442; 1970's reissue, #1641949; 2ND Class, #855892; 1970's reissue, #1696877; Order of the Red Star, #252273, last five have screw backs; Order of Glory, 3RD class, #187289, Order of Honour, Type II with ribbon, #613000; Order of the Red Banner of Labour, Type II on ribbon, #22143. Fine to VF. 9pcs. **$120**

2230 **Russia – Soviet Union**, Anniversary, Defence of; Capture Of; Good Conduct, etc., type awards and medals. All different types and/or classes and have ribbons and or brooch pins. Most of newer manufacture. VF to EF. 46pcs. **$250**

2231 **Spain**, Civil War Campaign Medal, 1936 (8); Military General Service Medal 1939-75, bronze; Medals for being wounded, three different. All with ribbons. Fine to EF. 12pcs. **$120**

2232 **Spain**, Franco Dictatorship, Order of Cisneros, Golden Medal; Military Merit order various classes (3); Order of Naval Merit various classes (3); Order of Air Force Merit various clases (2); Order of Constancia Military (Faithful Service), various classes (3). All different types and/or classes, all have ribbons, some with chipped enamel. Fine to EF. 12pcs. **$150**

2233 **Thailand**, copies of The Order of The White Elephant (lesser grades), breast star; Neck badge; breast badge; Order Of The Crown, breast star (2); Neck badge (3); breast badge (8). All with ribbons and/or brooch pins. EF. 16pcs. **$150**

2234 **Unknown Arabic Medal**, possibly Turkish. VG. **$40**

2235 **United States West Indies Naval Campaign Medal, 1898 (Sampson Medal)**, 2nd Type Civilian award with USS St. Louis top bar (impressed: F.J. ALBRECHT, 4TH OFF.), together with a War Service Ship Building pin-back badge (reverse numbered 55541), the Sampson Medal polished with moderate loss of detail, see illustrations. Fair. **$500**

The USS St. Louis, a 14,910-ton auxiliary cruiser, was originally a transatlantic passenger liner built by the William Cramp & Sons Building & Engine Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and was launched on 12 November 1894. In April, 1898 she was chartered by the US Navy for use in the Spanish-American War. She was fitted with four 5-inch rapid-fire guns and eight 6-pounders and was under the command of Captain Caspar Goodrich, USN The crew numbered 27 officers and 350 men. The ship was also fitted with heavy drag lines specifically designed for the destruction of undersea communications cables. On 13 May, 1898, she severed the communications cable between the islands of St. Thomas and San Juan. On the 18th, she also cut the cable between Santiago de Cuba and Holland's Bay, Jamaica thereby cutting off direct communications between Admiral Cervera and Spain. She then severed the Guantanamo Bay to Haiti cable, and cut the cable off Cienfuegos resulting in the isolation of Cuba from outside communications. The USS St. Louis was also present at the decisive Battle of Santiago de Cuba in July 1898. Following the battle, the USS St. Louis was used to transport Spanish prisoners of war (including Admiral Cevera) to Portsmouth, New Hampshire. The ship was then used as a troop transport prior to its being returned to civilian service later in the year.

Regular US Navy officers and men received the Sampson Medal with the "Santiago de Cuba/May 18" reverse (1st Type), but the Navy was reluctant to award medals to the civilian crews of the chartered ships. The issue of the civilian crews became a political controversy and it was later decided to award medals to all those involved. These later awards to the civilian crews of the chartered ships were of the 2nd Type Sampson Medal.

2236 **United States**, Coast Guard Distinguished Service Medal; Coast Guard Medal; Coast Guard Commendation Medal, Type 2, transportation department; Coast Guard Arctic Service Medal; Coast Guard Expert Rifleman Medal; Naval Reserve Medal; Marine Corps Expeditionary Medal. All unnamed with ribbons and brooch pins and are later issue. Generally EF. 7pcs. **$100**

2237 **United States**, Legion of Merit, Legionnaire, unnumbered wrap brooch, enamel chipped in areas; Distinguished Flying Cross, Soldiers Medal; Bronze Star; Meritorious Service Medal; Air Medal. All unnamed with ribbons and brooch pins, last five of later issue. VF to EF. 6pcs. **$100**

2238 **United States**, Distinguished Flying Cross (2); Soldiers Medal; Air Force Commendation Medal; Air Combat Readiness Medal (5); Good Conduct Medals, Army (5); Air Force (2); Navy (2). All unnamed with ribbons and brooch pins and of later issue. Generally EF. 18pcs. **$100**

2239 **United States**, Army Of Occupation Germany Medal WWI (2); Marine Corps Expeditionary Medal (3); China Service Medal; Vietnam Service Medal (3); Naval Reserve Medal; Coast Guard Arctic Service Medal; Armed Forces Humanitarian Service Medal. All unnamed and with ribbons and brooch pins and are later issue. Generally EF+. 12pcs. **$100**

2240 **United States**, Good Conduct Medals (2); Army and Air Force; American Campaign Medal; Asiatic-Pacific Campaign Medal; EAME Campaign Medal; WWII Victory Medal; Army of Occupation Medal; Medal for Humane Action; National Defense Service Medal; Korean Service Medal; UN Korea Medal; Armed Forces Reserve Medal (Army); Vietnam Service Medal. All in small blue boxes with ribbons, brooch pins and some have ribbon bars. Generally EF. 13pcs. **$100**

2241 **United States**, Army Good Conduct Medal; American Campaign Medal; European-African-Middle Eastern Campaign Medal; WWII Victory Medal; Army of Occupation Medal; National Defense Medal; Korean Service Medal. Five of each, all unnamed with ribbons and brooch pins. Earlier style light bronze colour. Generally EF. 35pcs. **$120**

2242 **United States**, American Campaign Medal, all unnamed with ribbons and brooch pins. Earlier style, light bronze colour. Generally EF. 30pcs. **$130**

2243 **United States,** WWII Victory Medal, all unnamed with ribbons and brooch pins. Earlier style, light bronze colour. Generally EF. 25pcs. **$120**

2244 **United States**, Army Of Occupation Medal, all unnamed with ribbons and brooch pins. Earlier style, light bronze. Generally EF. 25pcs. **$120**

2245 **United States,** Civilian Awards and Medals; Department Of The Army Medals, Meritorious Civilian Service and Superior Civilian Service; Commanders Awards For Civilian Service and For Public Service (2); US Air Force Civilian Award For Valor, gilt and Air Force Command Civilian Award for Valor; Air Force Exceptional Civilian Service Award (2) with different ribbons; Defense Logistics Agency Award For Superior Civilian Service; Defense Intelligence Directors Award; Civilian Vietnam Service Medal (4); Plus three others. All unnamed and have ribbons and most have brooch pins and most of the bronze medals have a darkish or highlighted finish on them and some are lacquered. Generally EF. Sold As Is. 18pcs. **$100**

2246 **Vietnam**, (Republic/South Vietnam) decorations and medals from the 1950's to 1970's. All are different classes or country of manufacture, all have ribbons. Fine to EF. 27pcs. **$250**

2247 **Yugoslavia**, Serbia, Devoted Military Virtues Medal 1913 (Devoted Services); First Balkan War Medal 1912; Second Balkan War Cross 1913; War Cross 1914-18. All with ribbons. Fine to VF. 4pcs. **$100**

2248 **Yugoslavia**, Serbia, First Balkan War Medal 1912 (4); Second Balkan War Cross 1913 (8); War Cross 1914-1918 (3). Most with ribbons. Fine to VF. 15pcs. **$150**

2249 **Yugoslavia**, Order of Brotherhood And Unity, 1945, screw back star with #6867 stamped on back; Order Of Service To The People 1945, screw back star with #172032 stamped on back; Also ten different, with a few duplicates, commemorative, Marksmanship, etc. medals most from the 1950's to 1980's. All with ribbons and/or brooch pins. Fine to EF. 15pcs. **$150**

2250 **WWI Victory Medals**, Belgium, official issue, Type 1 and an unofficial issue Type 1a; Czechoslovakia official issue, Type 2 with "O SPANIEL" on reverse and a reissue Type 1; France, official issue, also reissues (3), one is gilt finish, another has BRONZE and the Paris mint symbol stamped on the edge and the other has A BR in raised letters on the reverse (A is the Paris mintmark used on coins); Italy, official issue, Type 2 with "S. JOHNSON MILANO" on obverse; Siam (Thailand) reproduction Type 2; United States, standard issue; Also a newer issue with a wire loop suspension. All with ribbons which may not be original. Fine to VF. 12pcs. **$180**

2251 **WWI Victory Medals**, Belgium, official issue, Type 1 (2); France, official issue with "A MORLON" on obverse (7); Italy, official issue, Type 2, with "S. JOHNSON MILANO" on obverse; Siam (Thailand) reproduction, Type 2 (2); United States, various issues (3). All with ribbons which may not be original. Fine to VF. 15pcs. **$130**

2252 **Ribbon Bars,** mostly singles, mainly United States and France with some others, lots of duplication. Short lengths of various world ribbons. A great lot for the ribbon collector, to numerous to count, comes in a box 7" x 11" x 14". VG to EF. **$60**

German

2500 **Prussian 1906 Garde officer helmet star,** swollen pattern, silvered sunburst with gilt outlined black enamel eagle in the centre on a pebbled gold field, in gilt "SUUM CUIQUE" motto on a white enamel disc, split pin mounts. Impressive rare helmet accessory. EF. **$350**

2501 **Prussian officer's brocade belt and buckle,** very little age darkening to silver brocade facing with two darkened stripes, nice blue wool backing with no moth damage, two brocade sliders, leather tongue and prongs to loop, stamped laurel wreath disc affixed with four prongs, Crown and Kaiser Wilhelm II cipher all in fire gilt, about size 95 (33). In Fine to EF. Condition. **$300**

2502 **Third Reich War Merit Cross 2nd Class** with swords, no ribbon; Hindenburg 1914-1918 Cross with swords, faded ribbon. 1870-1871 Victory Medal, (impressed: AUS EROBERTE GESCHUETZ). All VF. 3pcs. **$50**

2503 **Imperial German Group of Four,** Iron Cross, 2nd Class, Bavarian War Cross 1866 with swords, Cross of Honour and Bavarian Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (9 yrs), court mounted ribbons with hooks, medals attached to these hooks. All in Fine to EF condition. **$135**

2504 **Imperial German Group of Four,** court mounted, Iron Cross 2nd Class, Friedrich August Cross (2nd Class – Oldenburg), Honour Cross, 1914-1918 (For Combatants), Oldenburg Civil Cross (Unknown) – Civilian Medal. In Fine condition. **$125**

2505 **Three Old Imperial Veteran's medals,** court mounted, very impressive. EF. **$75**

2506 **WWI Iron Cross 2nd Class,** no full size ribbon, but has miniature ribbon. Fine. **$65**

2507 **Scarce Third Reich Army Pioneer standard bearer sleeve shield,** green wool backing with excellent details to grey embroidered crossed standards, having flat-silver and black and white design, beautiful workmanship, storage age only. EF. **$250**

2508 **Third Reich WWII Rare Gau Podium Flag,** 46" x 56", with four pole loops, all red, gold lace stripe around its edge, in the centre a hooked black swastika (the arms are curved), on the black swastika, approximately 1" strip of gold lace on each arm, the swastika is sewn on a large gold lace sunburst, well made flag, maker tag, "Fahn enfabrik Wilh. Hammann Dusseldorf, Stefanienstabe 4". Most likely this is the flag for the Gau Weser-Ems. The hooked swastika is the same type used by 11th SS Division "Nordland". Scarce and beautifully made flag and in EF condition. **$500**

2509 **Federal German awards:** Faithful Service Cross, 1st Class, in gilt, 40 years service, with ribbon; Police Long Service Medal, 3rd Class, silvered, 8 years service, with ribbon; War Merit Crosses 2nd Class (2), with swords, complete with ribbon; Luftschutz Decorations 1st Class (3), in gilt, all with ribbons; Medal for The Winter Campaign in Russia 1941/1942. Fine to EF. 8pcs. **$65**

2510 **Federal German awards:** War Merit Cross 1st Class, without swords, pin back, silvered; Police Long Service Cross 1st Class, in bronze, 25 years service, with ribbon; Police Long Service Medal 3rd Class, 8 years, silvered, with ribbon; War Merit Cross 2nd Class, with swords, in bronze, comes with ribbon; Luftschutz decorations 1st Class (3), in gilt, all with ribbons; Police Long Service Cross 2nd Class, 18 years service, silvered, comes with ribbon. Fine to EF. 8pcs. **$70**

2511 **Federal German awards:** Police Long Service Cross 2nd Class, 18 years service, silvered, complete with ribbon; War Merit Crosses 2nd Class (2), with swords, in bronze, complete with ribbons; Faithful Service Decoration 2nd Class, in silver, 25 years service, complete with ribbon; Faithful Service Decoration 1st Class, in gilt, 40 years service, complete with ribbon; Luftschutz Decorations 1st Class (2), in gilt, complete with ribbons; Luftschutz Decoration 2nd Class, silvered, comes with ribbon. Fine to EF. 8pcs. **$65**

2512 **Federal German awards:** National Labour Service, 25 years long service awards (2), in gilt, with ribbon; Merit Crosses 2nd Class (3), with swords, in bronze, two have ribbons; Medal for The Winter Campaign in Russia 1941/1942; Police Long Service Cross 1st Class, 25 years service, in gilt, comes with ribbon; War Merit Cross 1st Class, without swords, silvered, pin back. Fine to EF. 8pcs. **$65**

2513 **Federal German awards:** Silver Knight's Cross of the War Merit Cross, with swords, complete with ribbon, EF; Luftschutz Decorations 1st Class (3), in gilt, complete with ribbons; War Merit Cross 2nd Class, in bronze, with swords, no ribbon; Customs Service Long and Faithful Service Cross, in bronze, complete with ribbon; National Labour Service, 25 year long service award, in gilt, complete with ribbon. Fine to EF. 7pcs. **$70**

2514 **Federal German awards:** Silver Knight's Cross of the War Merit Cross, with swords, complete with neck ribbon; Knight's Cross, no ribbon; War Merit Cross 1st Class, in silver, pin back. Three high awards, would make a nice display. All EF. 3pcs. **$80**

2515 **Post-WWI awards,** the same as Third Reich awards but without the Nazi swastika symbol. These awards are to be owned and worn by WWII German veterans: Faithful Service Decoration 25 years, in silver, complete with ribbon; Silver Knight's Cross of the War Merit Cross, with swords, complete with neck ribbon; War Merit Cross 1st Class, in silver finish material, pin back; War Merit Crosses 2nd Class (2), complete with ribbons, very nice quality; Luftschutz Decoration 2nd Class, silvered finish, complete with ribbon; Luftschutz Decorations 1st Class (2), in gilt, complete with ribbons; National Labour Service, 12 year long service award, in silver, complete with ribbon. All in EF condition. 9pcs. **$80**

2516 **Post-WWII awards,** worn by German WWII veterans, the same design as the Third Reich type but without the swastika: Kriegsmarine Mine Sweeper & Escort War Service badges (3); Luftwaffe Ground Assault badge; Kriegsmarine Close Combat badge; Tank Assault badges (2), in bronze; Waffen SS and Police Guerrilla Warfare badge 2nd Class, silvered; Close Combat clasps (3), in gilt; Infantry Assault badges (3), in bronze; Tank Assault badge, silvered; Kriegsmarine Blockade Runners war service badge; Hero Balloon Observers War Service Badge 2nd Class, silvered. Fine to EF. 17pcs. **$90**

2517 **Post-WWII awards,** worn by German WWII veterans, the same design as the Third Reich type but without the swastika: Kriegsmarine Blockade Runners war service badges (2); Heer Flak Artillery war service badge; Narvik shield, in silvered metal; Krim Shield; Narvik Shield, in gilt; Demjansk Shield; Infantry Assault badges (2); Luftwaffe Radio Operators Qualification badge, silvered; Kriegsmarine Minesweeper and Escort War Service Badges (2); Tank Assault badges (2), in bronze; Close Combat clasps 1st Class (2), in gilt; Kriegsmarine Close Combat badges (2), in bronze. Fine to EF. 18pcs. **$90**

2518 **Post-WWII awards,** worn by German WWII veterans, the same design as the Third Reich type but without the swastika: Luftwaffe Radio Operators qualification badge, 1936-45, silvered; Kriegsmarine Close Combat badge, in bronze; Narvik Shield; Infantry Assault badges (3), in bronze; Black wound badge; Demjansk Shield; Krim Shield; Kriegsmarine Blockade Runners War Service Badge; Tank Assault badges (2), in bronze; Kriegsmarine Mine Sweeper and Escort War Service Badges (3); Close Combat clasp 1st Class, in gilt, (50 close combat days); Heer Flak Artillery war service badge. Fine to EF. 18pcs. **$90**

2519 **German (Federal Republic) post-WWII badges:** Fire Fighters Honour badges 1st Class (4), 1954 Type, in gilt; Lower Saxony State Fire Fighters medals 2nd Class (4), silvered; German National Sports badges 1st Class, (6), gold plated; Two, as previous, but 3rd Class, in bronze; Two, as previous, but 2nd Class, silvered; Fire Fighters Honour badge, special class, Type 2 gold plated and enamel; Fire Fighters Honour badges 1st Class (3), Type 2, gilt, pin back; Fire Fighters Honour badges 2nd Class (6), Type 2, silvered, pin back; KKS National Small Calibre Marksmanship badge 1st Class, in gilt; Rheinland-Pfalz (Palatinate) State Fire Fighters Honour badge 2nd Class, 1983, silvered; Bundeswehr Master Parachute wings (4), gold wreath (1966-83); National Peoples Army Reserve glider badge 3rd Class; DSB German National Sports badge 1st Class, gold plated, voided centre stick pin. All Fine to EF. 38pcs. **$50**

2520 **Third Reich WWII Iron Cross, 1st Class,** in original box of issue, wide pin magnetic centre, toned. Fine. **$240**

2521 **Third Reich WWII Iron Cross 1st Class,** non-magnetic, with screw back domed marked screw fastener "L58". Very good quality, shows honest wear, Good to Fine condition. **$250**

2522 **Third Reich Iron Cross, 2nd Class,** no ribbon. EF. **$75**

2523 **Third Reich Iron Cross, 2nd Class,** no ribbon. Except for some paint scratches on reverse of cross, in Fine condition. **$75**

2524 **Third Reich, War Merit Cross, 1st Class,** with swords, late war issue, nice silver wide numbered pin. VF. **$60**

2525 **Third Reich War Merit Cross, 2nd Class,** with swords, no ribbon, Fine; Hindenburg 1914-18 Cross, miniature ribbon, Fine; WWI ribbon bar of two. 3pcs. **$50**

2526 **Third Reich War Merit Cross, 2nd Class,** with swords, no ribbon, Fine. **$40**

2527 **Third Reich WWII Faithful Service Decoration, 2nd Class,** in silver, 25 year service, comes with cornflower blue ribbon. Fine to EF condition. **$50**

2528 **NSDAP Member's Badges** (2), both enameled, one is a late issue type; WWII Luftwaffe, silver lapel badge; Kyffhauser-Bund (Veteran's Organization), nice Third Reich silver finished aluminum cap eagle. All Good to Fine. 4pcs. **$60**

2529 **Third Reich, Black Wound Badge**, Fine; WWI, silver plate wound badge, Fine. 2pcs. **$50**

2530 **Third Reich, Naval Sports Shirt Eagle Emblem,** blue outlined white eagle, wreath and swastika on a blue background, sewn on a white background, nice quality, Fine; Silver wire embroidered Luftwaffe enlisted men visor cap wreath and cockade, black cloth backing separated but included device was sewn on a cap at one time; Cloth Veteran's patch, white outlined black iron cross with a black on white swastika in the centre, all on a red shield, Fine. 3pcs. **$50**

2531 **Third Reich WWII Naval High Seas Fleet Badge,** grey wreath with faint gold finish in a few recesses, grey ship centre, wide pin, not maker marked. Genuine badge which has seen action, no gilt remaining, still in Good condition. **$100**

2532 **Third Reich Kuban Shield,** in brass with tinned steel back plate. Fine. **$75**

2533 **Third Reich Cross of Honour of the German Mother,** in bronze, no ribbon, Fine; Third Reich WWII black wound badge, Fine; Third Reich tinnie, "TAG DE ARBEIT 1934", Fine. 3pcs. **$50**

2534 **Scarce Third Reich 1941 Cloth German Cross,** in gold, background in brown and silver wire embroidering, gilt brass wreath with "1941", nice hand embroidering, appears to be sewn on at one time. Fine. **$450**

2535 **Lot of Eleven Different German Reich Tinnies,** "REICHS PRTEITAG 1937"; "OSTMARK ALTREICH SUDETENLAND 1 MAY 1939"; 1 MAY 1936; 1 MAY 1938; 1 MAY 1937; "TAG DER ARBEIT 1935"; "REICHSPARTEITAG 1938"; "REICHS PARTEITAG 1939; "DEUTSCHES JUGENDFEST 1935"; SAAR 1935"; "KINDER AUFS LAND 1934". All with original fasteners. Fine. **$80**

2536 **Luftwaffe Winter Hat,** as used by ground personnel in Russia, grey blue wool cap with large neck protection band, white cotton liner, has string ties, no markings, shows wear but still in Good condition. **$50**

2537 **Hitler Jugend Black Wool Peak Cap,** size 57, dated 1944, with proper insignia, single silver rune stick pin. Good condition. **$80**

2538 **10 x 80 Artillery Optics,** 12" long tan painted (Africa Korps), body marked on the side "D.F. 10 x 80 DKI 68108", 45° angled eye adjustments with clear optics, filter adjustment knob works. Dove-tail to bottom and socket fitting for missing head rest. Good original museum quality artillery optics, by Carl Zeiss in Jena, approx. 10 lbs. **$400**

2539 **German Third Reich Silver Presentation Cup,** plain 5 ½" tall, inscribed, "DASD OFFIZIER KORPS DER II./A.R. 269 DEZ. 1939". Interesting item, Veteran pick-up. Few dents, otherwise Good to Fine. **$55**

2540 **Rare Prussian Infantryman's Pressed Tin (Ersatz) Pickle Haube,** brass spike, missing cockades, original leather chinstrap, although some field repair, liner still in good shape, Prussian brass plate missing cross from the globe, some remnants of black paint still visible, appears as though someone has applied gilt paint at one time, of which some is still visible, tin skull in good condition, no major dents. Nice scarce helmet. Needs some restoration. **$350**

2541 **"Die Deutsche Wehrmacht" Book,** published in 1937 by the cigarette companies, 270 coloured pictures showing pre-war military exercises covering Army, Navy and Air Force, German text, silver embossed picture of German anti-aircraft gun in action on the cover, two pictures missing, shows wear and some stains but still in good condition. **$125**

2542 **Third Reich, 1942 published book entitled "Gluckhafte Strategie" (Successful Strategies),** propaganda book on Germany's successful military strategies in the past and the ones employed in the Second World War up to the end of 1942, no mention of defeat, lots of battle maps, large eagle and swastika on cover, some staining on cover, text in German, Good condition; "Die Groben Der Weltageschichte" (The Great Personalities of World History), collectors picture book, sponsored by the cigarette companies, no missing pictures, coloured picture of Bismarck on the front cover. Very nice book and in Good to Fine condition. 2pcs. **$70**

2543 **"Gestalten Der Weltgeschichte" (Making World History),** collectors Third Reich period picture book of World famous leaders. These books were sponsored by the cigarette companies, German text, no missing pictures, Fine condition; "Deutsche Kulturbilder" (German Culture picture book), showing the German culture through history, published during the Third Reich period, complete, no missing pictures, again this book is sponsored by the cigarette companies, German text, Fine. 2pcs. **$80**

2544 **Two Third Reich period collectors picture books, entitled "Deutsche Uniformen" (German Uniforms),** showing uniforms of the German Army from the past. The two books are different and are missing some pictures. These books were sponsored by the cigarette companies, text in German, both in Good condition. 2pcs. **$70**

2545 **"Raubstaat England" (Plunder State England),** cigarette companies collector book, incomplete set of pictures in this book but the content is very interesting, depicting, through pictures, England's brutality, getting the Germans ready for war. German text but the pictures tell the story. Rough edges on cover but overall, in Good condition. **$75**

2546 **"Bilder Deutsches Geschichte" (German History Through Pictures),** German Nazi period collectors book, large format, this is filled with 200 coloured collectors pictures which have been glued into their appropriate places from the beginning of the year 772 to 1914 showing the German history. These types of books were sponsored by the cigarette companies. The book was printed in 1936, no missing pictures, embossed gilt eagle on the cover which is rough at the edges. German text. Overall, in Good condition. **$75**

Canadian Cavalry Badges 1850-1950

2547 **Princess Louise Dragoon Guards,** 1880 helmet plate, (it became the 5th Princess Louise Dragoon Guards February 1, 1903), made up of three pieces, large white metal starburst, gilt garter and in white metal, Princess Louise's monogram. All four mounting screw posts have been removed for display mounting. Still a scarce impressive plate which would make a great centerpiece for a display of Cavalry badges, Maz. HP-56. Overall in Fine condition. **$400**

2548 **34th Fort Garry Horse,** officer's sterling silver cap badge, marked "sterling", jeweller brooch fastener, Maz. MC-53, circa 1913 just before the start of the Great War. Extremely scarce badge, first one we have auctioned. EF. **$200**

2549 **Strathcona shoulder title, "STRATHCONA",** circa 1900-1901, in brass, 65 x 12mm. This is one of several that were made by local craftsmen in South Africa. They were hand fretted (sawn) out of a sheet of brass and took hours to make. They were privately purchased, this type by officers, seldom seen. Beautiful workmanship, rare! **$200**

Canadian Corps Cap Badges 1850-1950

2550 **Canadian Royal Military College,** officer's dress belt buckle, rectangular gilt plate on which is mounted, in silver, RMC King's Crown badge. Nice buckle and in almost new condition. **$60**

2551 **Royal Canadian Mounted Police,** nice pair of King's Crown collar badges; Also, pair of brass shoulder titles, "RCMP", Maz. S-23. EF. 4pcs. **$40**

2552 **Canadian Women's Volunteer Reserve Corps,** brass cap badge, first pattern, Maz. S-33A, maker's mark Scully Montreal, EF; 8th Canadian Hussars, pair of officer's gilt and silver collar badges, see Thompson page 40, in mint condition. 3pcs. **$55**

2553 **Royal Canadian Artillery,** brass Edward VII cap badge, Maz. MS-10, (1904), pinback. Fine. **$50**

Canadian Infantry Badges 1850-1950

2554 **Civil Service Rifle Regiment (circa 1866),** nickel plated cross belt or cross belt plate, Victorian Crown, 112mm x 68mm wide. The Civil Service Rifle Corps was raised as early as 1861 at Quebec City. It was redesignated as The Civil Service Rifle Regiment on Sept. 21, 1866 and moved to Ottawa where it was disbanded on Sept. 9, 1868. Scarce, early plate. **$375**

2555 **Rifle Regiment,** universal general pattern, Victorian gilt helmet plate or shoulder belt plate, large Maltese Cross with four lions and a stringed bugle in the voided centre, surmounted by a Victorian Crown. Fine to EF. **$80**

2556 **Scarce Boer War title,** bronze finish scroll with "CANADA", maker's mark J. R. Gaunt, Montreal. EF. **$50**

2557 **The York Rangers,** browning copper cap badge, Maz. M-25. EF. **$40**

2558 **3rd Battalion Volunteer Rifles,** large brass cipher type Victorian pouch plate, not listed in Mazeas, EF; 65th Regiment Mount Royal Rifles, brass cap badge, Maz. MM-195, circa 1912, EF. 2pcs. **$60**

2559 **3rd Battalion Victoria Rifles of Canada,** blackened brass Victorian Crown pouch badge, Maz. PB-79; 3rd Regiment Victoria Rifles of Canada, blackened brass, Tudor Crown pouch badge, Maz. PB-82. 2pcs. **$60**

2560 **3rd Battalion Victoria Rifles,** shoulder belt plate, painted back, Victorian Crown, Maz. SBP-80 (1879-1904). Fine. **$100**

2561 **3rd Regiment Victoria Rifles of Canada,** blackened brass Tudor Crown shoulder belt plate, Maz. SBP-81 (1904-1920). Fine. **$80**

2562 **4th Battalion The Chasseurs Canadiens,** officer's silver plated four-piece Victorian helmet plate, star pattern with laurel wreath pattern, with the garter inside the wreath, in the void centre backed by red velvet, the numeral "4". The numeral "4" appears to be the thick pillbox numeral cap badge, not listed in Mazeas. Unfortunately, there is a 5mm square hole in the crown at the jewel band. Good or better. **$180**

2563 **5th Regiment Royal Scots of Canada,** officer's silver plated Glengarry badge, Maz. MM-38, (circa 1900-1904), nicely toned, in Fine condition; Also, medium sized brass button to the same Unit. 2pcs. **$150**

2564 **5th Regiment Royal Highlanders of Canada,** plain navy blue Glengarry cap with a red torry, bottom edge of cap is bound in black silk, inside cap size 7, cannot read maker name but is marked "Montreal", silver plated Imperial Blackwatch badge which was worn by The 5th Regiment Royal Highlanders from 1910 to 1930. Badge beautifully toned, nice original Glengarry and badge. Fine. **$150**

2565 **7th Regiment Fusiliers,** 2nd pattern bi-metal busby grenade, Maz. MM-48, worn circa 1905-1927. EF. **$135**

2566 **Argyll Light Infantry,** brass cap badge, flat back, maker's mark Scully, Montreal, Maz. M-31. EF. **$110**

2567 **19th Lincoln Regiment,** gilt metal Tudor Crown (KC), 1904 Type cap badge, pin back fasteners; Also a pair of matching gilt metal collar badges and hard to find gilt metal shoulder titles "XIX". Nice complete set, metal colour on all five badges is matched, Mz. MM-91. EF. 5pcs. **$100**

2568 **Lincoln Regiment,** bronze cap badge and collar badges, Maz. M-38, cap badge flat back, maker's mark Scully, Montreal, lugs professionally replaced. All Fine to EF. 3pcs. **$65**

2569 **19th St. Catharine's Regiment,** officer's gilt and enamel collar badges, Maz. MM-92, one badge has both lug fasteners professionally replaced, maker's mark J. R. Gaunt, Montreal. These 100 year old enameled collar badges are extremely scarce and desirable. In Fine to EF condition. **$200**

2570 **19th Lincoln Battalion of Infantry,** gilt metal Victorian helmet plate, worn from 1875-1897, with "Lincoln" tablet, Maz. HP-119, original fasteners. EF. **$275**

2571 **20th Halton Battalion Lorne Rifles,** blackened brass Maltese Cross style Victorian helmet or shoulder belt plate, Maz. HP-123. EF. **$180**

2572 **Perth Regiment,** pair of officer's WWII type collar badges, pickled brass maple leaf with a silver design overlay, maker's mark Scully Montreal, Maz. M-51. Scarce collar badges and in near-mint condition. 2pcs. **$80**

2573 **Perth Regiment,** browning copper cap badge, WWII maple leaf type, and a pair of browning copper collar badges, Maz. M-51, becoming very scarce. Fiine to EF. 3pcs. **$80**

2574 **29th Waterloo Battalion of Infantry** 1898 officer's gilt Glengarry badge, Maz. MM-114, Scarce. EF. **$130**

2575 **29th Waterloo Regiment,** browning brass cap badge, missing one lug and the other is a relug; Pair of brass collar badges; Single brass shoulder badge and a single brass shoulder numeral, missing both lug fasteners, Maz. MM-115 (1905 pattern). All in Fine condition. 5pcs. **$50**

2576 **29th Waterloo Regiment,** officer's gilt and silver cap badge, made by J. R. Gaunt, Montreal, Maz. MM-115, the silver numerals "2" and "9" are attached by individual posts, high quality, attractive, very scarce cap badge. EF. **$375**

2577 **35th Regiment (Simcoe Foresters),** gilding metal two-piece King's Crown helmet plate, voided centre with the numerals "35", Maz. HP-155. EF. **$200**

2578 **44th Welland Battalion of Infantry Officers,** gilt metal Victorian helmet plate, with the "WELLAND" tablet below the "44", Maz. HP-180, circa 1880, beautiful finish, almost gilt in appearance, all original large lug fasteners. EF. **$325**

2579 **Lincoln & Welland**, officer's all fire gilt cap badge, flat back; Also, two bi-metal, gilt and silver collar badges, nicely toned, Maz. M-72A, small type. All Fine to EF. 3pcs. **$70**

2580 **The Lincoln & Welland,** 1927 type brass cap badge and collar badges, Maz. M-71. In almost mint condition. **$65**

2581 **44th Lincoln & Welland Battalion of Infantry, 1899,** officer's gilt Victorian Glengarry badge, nice bright finish, Maz. MM-143. In EF condition. **$175**

2582 **The 44th Lincoln & Welland Regiment,** bright gilt metal 1910 type, cap badge and collar badges. Very nice set and in EF condition. **$80**

2583 **The 44th Lincoln and Welland Regiment,** 1908 brass star pattern three-piece helmet plate, Maz. H.P.-181, scarce. EF. **$140**

2584 **45th Victoria Regiment,** bi-metal cap badge, King's Crown, gilt finish with the numerals "45", in white metal marked "J. R. Gaunt Montreal", Maz. MM-145A (2nd Type). EF. **$40**

2585 **49th Battalion Hastings Rifle,** blackened brass Victorian helmet plate, Maltese Cross with a circlet bearing "49TH HASTINGS RIFLES REGT. PARATUS", in the centre a stag head, a maple leaf branch and a small Victorian Crown, all surmounted by a Victorian Crown, Maz. HP-191. EF. **$180**

2586 **Sherbrooke Fusiliers Regiment,** officer's gilt and silver matched pair of collar badges, Maz. M-36. Scarce collars. Fine to EF. 2pcs. **$125**

2587 **Stormont Dundas & Glengarry Highlanders,** officer's silver Glengarry badge, 1941 Type (large), Maz. M-93. Very attractive badge. EF. **$175**

2588 **59th Stormont & Glengarry Regiment,** brass star pattern 1908 type helmet plate, Maz. HP-207. EF. **$135**

2589 **59th Stormont & Glengarry Battalion,** gilt Victorian cap badge and a single gilt metal collar badge, worn from 1888 to 1902, Maz. MM-177, collar has one lug neatly replaced. Both Fine to EF. 2pcs. **$65**

2590 **The York Regiment,** brass cap badge, 1922 type, early issue with slider fastener, Maz. M-108. EF. **$70**

2591 **Seaforth Highlanders of Canada,** white metal Glengarry badge, this is the badge with the "L" and the coronet, circa 1923-45, Maz. M-109a. EF. **$70**

2592 **The Wentworth Regiment,** brass 1928 Type cap badge, Maz.. M-116, professionally relugged. EF. **$60**

2593 **Wentworth Regiment,** matched pair of gilt metal collar badges, Maz. M-116; Also, officer's bronze left collars (2), one missing lug; Royal Hamilton Regiment, 1927 Type, pair of gilt metal collar badges, Maz. M-27. All collars are maker's mark,"Scully Montreal". Fine to EF. 6pcs. **$50**

2594 **79th Cameron Highlanders of Canada,** white metal Glengarry badge, Maz. MM-224, has a single centrally located mounting device, original!, Brass tang with a loop hole. Fine. **$50**

2595 **79th Cameron Highlanders of Canada,** white metal Glengarry badge, missing one lug, otherwise EF. **$40**

2596 **Cameron Highlanders of Canada,** white metal sporran badge, Fine; Cameron Highlanders of Ottawa, brass Glengarry badge, similar to Maz. M-70 but without the cross, interesting, looks replaced, die struck badge, Fine; Toronto Scottish, cast badge, cross, lion and "Toronto Scottish", pin back, Fine. 3pcs. **$60**

2597 **The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada,** officer's silver plated Glengarry or tam badge, Maz. M-119, nicely toned, maker's mark "Birks". EF. **$75**

2598 **The Prince Edward Island Highlanders,** white metal Glengarry badge, Maz. M-120, worn during WWII, small script type. EF. **$100**

2599 **90th Regiment Winnipeg Rifle,** officer's silver with gilt crown cap badge, monogram type ornate intertwined WR, small type, Maz. MM-245, lugs professionally replaced. EF. **$75**

2600 **90th Regiment Winnipeg Rifles,** bronzed Tudor Crown shoulder belt plate, Maz. SBP-269, missing both lugs (looks like no lugs were ever mounted on this plate), nail hole in crown area, could be repaired, otherwise in Good to Fine condition. **$75**

2601 **91st Regiment Canadian Highlanders,** plaid brooch, 4 ½" diameter nickel plated disc with a voided centre on which is mounted a wreath of thistles by means of three rivets, the regimental badge is brazed onto the wreath (Maz. 249). The plaid brooch looks similar to Maz. SBP-272, large sturdy fastening pin. Overall, high quality brooch and in EF condition. **$250**

2602 **101st Regiment Edmonton Fusiliers,** large brass busby OR grenade badge, Maz. MM-265. Except for one lug possibly replaced, in Fine condition. **$125**

2603 103rd Regiment (Calgary Rifles), officer's silver cap badge, Maz. MM-270, (G.O./1912), solid back, silver but not hallmarked, very high quality heavy badge. EF. **$100**

2604 108th Regiment, officer's silver plated copper flat back cap badge, Maz. MM-281, needs cleaning, otherwise Fine to EF; large brass shoulder numeral "108". 2pcs. **$130**

2605 Canadian King's Crown cap badges, mostly WWII Types: Lincoln & Welland, M-72; The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) of Canada, Maz. M-11; Toronto Scottish Regiment, Maz. M-166, Scully maker's mark; Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada, Maz. M-119; Irish Regiment of Canada, bi-metal, Maz. M-163; Stormont Dundas & Glengarry Highlanders, Maz. M-93, 1941, large WWII Type; Calgary Highlanders, Maz. M-155, beautiful badge and in mint condition; Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders of Canada, Maz. M-131; Royal 22nd Regiment, Maz. M-2, this one is really nice, EF; Edmonton Regiment, 1934 Type, Maz. M-151; Perth Regiment, 1948 Type, Maz. M-194, comes with maroon felt backing; Saskatoon Light Infantry, Maz. M-157; 48th Highlanders of Canada, Maz. M-76; 19th Alberta Dragoons, Maz. C-31; Rocky Mountain Rangers, Maz. M-153; Fusiliers Du St. Laurent, in bronze, Maz. M-127; 20th Saskatchewan Armoured Regiment, Maz. M-177; Le Regiment De Maisonneuve, no buckle type, Maz. M-124; 17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars, Maz. C-29; Canadian Infantry Corps, both lugs neatly replaced. All in above average condition, Fine to EF. 20pcs. **$100**

2606 King's Crown Collar Badges, some in pairs, mostly singles, missing some lug fasteners, light duplication. All Good to Fine. 56pcs. **$75**

2607 WWII King's Crown Cap Badges, good mix, some duplication. Few missing lug fasteners, otherwise Good to Fine. 30pcs. **$75**

2608 WWII King's Crown Cap Badges, good mix, some duplication, few missing lug fasteners, otherwise Good to Fine. 30pcs. **$75**

2609 WWII King's Crown Cap Badges, good mix, some duplication, few missing lug fasteners, otherwise Good to Fine. 30pcs. **$75**

2610 WWII King's Crown Cap Badges, good mix, some duplication, few missing lug fasteners, otherwise Good to Fine. 30pcs. **$75**

2611 WWII King's Crown Cap Badges, good mix, some duplication, few missing lug fasteners, otherwise Good to Fine. 30pcs. **$75**

2612 WWII King's Crown Cap Badges, good mix, some duplication, few missing lug fasteners, otherwise Good to Fine. 26pcs. **$65**

2613 King's Crown Cap Badges and Collar Badges, some post-WWII Badges and others: Officer's WWI Canadian Medical Corps, brass cap badge, flat back folding tang fasteners, maker's mark J. R. Gaunt, Fine; Canadian Medical Corps, collar badges (2); WWII period cap badges (5), including: Veterans Guard of Canada, Royal Canadian Artillery, Canadian Infantry Corps, Governor General's Horse Guards and Canadian Armoured Fighting Vehicle Training Centre, Maz. C-56; Windsor Regiment, King's Crown collar badge (right); RCR, matched pair of brass collar badges; Canadian Armoured Corps, sterling silver sweetheart badge, King's Crown (tank and Canada underneath), well made, nice badge; Shoulder title "HR"; Toronto Centennial Canadian Corps Reunion lapel badges (2); CEF, brass and enamel service lapel badges (2), "For Services At The Front"; "For King and Country Services Rendered", silver service badge, missing fastener; Royal Canadian Hussars, pair of Queen's Crown collar badges, post-1973 Type; Northern Region enameled breast badge; Canadian regimental buttons (3); Officer's gilt and enamel rank pips (19). All Good to EF. 43pcs. **$100**

2614 Canadian and British Badges, including: Royal Canadian Air Force, brass cap badge; Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada, white metal Glengarry badge with backing tartan, Maz. M-119, Fine; "SEAFORTHS", brass shoulder title; WWI Canadian General Service maple leaf browning copper cap badge, marked "BIRKS 1915"; Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, single brass collar badge, right, Maz. M-109B, Fine; Junior Forest Warden, Canadian Forestry Ass'n, copper shield type badge; British The King's (Liverpool Regiment), single right collar badge. All Fine to EF. 7pcs. **$50**

2615 Rank Crowns, all different types and sizes, some are in gilt, very nice collection including thirty-three Victorian Crowns and sixteen St. Edward Crowns (QC). 87pcs. **$50**

2616 Canadian Brass Shoulder Titles, including: "VICTORIA/&/HALIBURTON" (2); "ST J.F."; "BRITISH/COLUMBIA" (2); "RCR"(2); "PTS"; "OCS" (2); "SAR"(2); "SASK.HORSE (2); "C.O.T.C." (2); "LDSH" (2); "IDBCO/CANADA"; "RCE" (2); "N.S.R." (2); "R.C.E." (2); "W.N.S.R."; "C.M.S.C."; "LORNE/SCOTS" (2), in white metal; "GORDON", British title; "48 HIGHRS" (9); "G.G.B.G." (2), in brass, scarce; "CANADA" (6); Calgary Highlanders, special shoulder title, Maz. M-155. All Fine to EF. 48pcs. **$60**

2617 Canadian Brass Shoulder Titles, including: "G.G.B.G." (2), in white metal; "WG"; "2 DBQ/CANADA"; "YORKTON"; "RDEM"; "CMSC"; "CA" (2); "2.DBEO/CANADA"; "CANADIAN/SCOTTISH" (2); "DHRC" (2), in white metal; "H.R." (2); "FGH/CANADA" (2); "R.C.H.A." (2); "RCAC" (2), in white metal; "R.C.D." (2); "RHC" (2); "PTS"; "48 HIGHRS" (9); "ST. J.F."; "RCAMC" (2); "W.N.S.R."; "SAGUENAY" (2); "CANADA" (5). 44pcs. **$60**

2618 Canadian Brass or White Metal Shoulder Titles, "ALGONQUIN"; "DHRC"; "HR"; "BRITISH/COLUMBIA"; "SEAFORTHS"; "EDMONTON/REGIMENT"; "LANARK/RENFREW"; "P.E.I." (2); "FRONTIERSMEN", tablet type; "KENT REGT" (2); "R.22E.R"; "RHLI/CANADA"; "CAMERONS/OTTAWA"; "CANADIAN/SCOTTISH"; "LDSH"; "C.A.D.C."; SAGUENAY"; "C.O.T.C."; "HULL/REGIMENT"; "RRC"; "G.G.H.G."; "R.C.A.P.C."; "KOCR"; "C.M.S.C."; "CHAUDIERE"; "R DEM"; "GGFG", with maple leaf on top; "L.&W."; "HASTINGS/& PRINCE EDWARD"; "VI/HUSSARS"; "TRR"; "REGINA/RIFLES, in blackened brass; "VIIICH"; "RMR"; "48 HIGHRS"; "QUEEN'S YORK/RANGERS", in nickel finish; "A.L.H."; "N.S.R."; "O.R."; "C.W.A.C."; "CMR De ST. J"; "R.C.I.C.", large, in brass; "R De S"; "SASK. HORSE"; "PICTON"; "RCD"; "ELGIN"; "C.S.C.", WWI title. No missing or replaced lugs, 90% regimental with some scarce titles. All EF. Two duplications. 50pcs. **$100**

2619 Canadian Brass or White Metal Shoulder Titles, "C.M.P." (WWI); "DHRC"; "KENT REGT" (2); "CHAUDIERE"; "P.E.I."; "GGFG", with maple leaf above; "A.L.H."; "EDMONTON/REGIMENT" (2); "C.O.T.C."; "SAGUENAY"; "Q.O.R.", early type; "C.H.R.", scarce; "R.H.C."; "R De M"; "48 HIGHRS"; "CAMERONS/OTTAWA"; "BRITISH/COLUMBIA"; "LANARK/RENFREW"; "ROYAL ROADS"; "B.C.D."; "G.G.H.G.; "HASTINGS/&/PRINCE EDWARD"; "W.N.S.R."; "CLB"; "ST. J.F."; "FHG", large (Fort Henry Guards); "HULL/REGIMENT"; "F De S"; "C.A.D.C."; "VI/HUSSARS (2); "TRR"; "ELGIN"; "ALGONQUIN"; "C PRO C"; "FGH/CANADA"; "VIII PLNBH"; "BRITISH/COLUMBIA"; "CANADIAN/SCOTTISH"; "RCD"; "C.W.A.C."; "RRC", blackened; "C.S.C.", WWI Type; "RHLI/CANADA"; "LORNE/SCOTS"; "QUEEN'S YORK/RANGERS", in brass, fine letters; "R.C.A.P.C."; "PICTOU"; "RCAC". No missing or replaced lugs, 90% regimental with some scarce titles. All EF. Three duplications. 50pcs. **$100**

2620 WWII Period, Cap Badge (1), Canadian Collar Badges (27): Canadian Postal Corps, brass cap badge, Maz. S-19, getting hard to find; Also, single collar badge to the same Unit; The following collar badges are all in matched pairs: Royal Canadian Corps of Signals; Ontario Regiment; Canadian Dental Corps; CWAC; St. Francis Xavier COTC; Essex Scottish, white metal war issue with brass lugs, two sets; Veterans Guard of Canada; PPCLI; The Loyal Edmonton Regiment; Princess of Wales' Own Regiment; Lincoln & Welland Regiment, one with lugs repaired; Toronto Scottish Regiment. All EF. 28pcs. **$90**

2621 **Regimental pre-1970 Waist Belt Clasps**. They are all the round type, specially made for the regiment: The Royal Regiment of Canada, in white metal, numbered on reverse, Fine; Toronto Scottish Regiment, nickel plate finish, maker's mark "W. Scully Montreal", Fine; Cadet Services Canada, officer's gilt clasps, maker's mark William Scully, in mint condition; Canadian Provost Corps, maker's mark Gaunt, Montreal, made in England; The Black Watch (RHR) of Canada, in gilt, in mint condition except for some tape residue on reverse, will clean up nicely with some alchohol. Mint. 5pcs. **$70**

2622 **Canadian King's Crown Cap Badges,** mostly WWII Types; Argyl and Sutherland Highlanders of Canada, Maz. M-131; Toronto Scottish Regiment, Maz. M-166, Scully Montreal marked; Lord Strathcona's Horse (RC), small early type (beaver separated from the tree); Another, standard type, Maz. C-2; Also, officer's field bronzed cap badge, Maz. C-2; 48th Highlanders Glengarry badge, Maz. M-76; Stormont Dundas & Glengarry Highlanders, 1932-1941, small type, Maz. M-92, nice looking badge, EF; 7th/11th Hussars, Maz. C-16; Lincoln & Welland Regiment, Maz. M-72; Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada, maker's mark Birks, Maz. M-119; Rocky Mountain Rangers, Maz. M-153; Lake Superior Scottish Regiment, Maz. M-173; Les Fusiliers De Sherbrooke, Maz. M-85; Perth Regiment, Maz. M-194; 20th Saskatchewan Armoured Regiment, Maz. M-177; Canadian Women's Army Corps, Maz. S-35; Le Regiment De Joliette, Maz. M-122; West Nova Scotia Regiment, Maz. M-113; Le Regiment De Montmagny, Maz. M-96; Royal Montreal Regiment, Maz. M-90. All original lugs. All in above average EF condition. 20pcs. **$80**

CEF Corps Badges

2623 **Canadian Military Headquarters,** WWI brass cap badge. This badge was worn by military prison officers and various other personnel attached to Military Headquarters, seen with different shaped scrolls, similar to Cox-939 with George V cipher, scarce badge. EF. **$250**

2624 **Canadian Army Dental Corps,** pickled copper cap badge, "DS" type, Charlton 105-1-1A-2, Fine; Pair of pickled copper collar badges, "DS" type, Charlton 105-1-1A-41, Fine; Single browning copper collar badge, (OS) type, Charlton 105-1-1B-45, Fine. 4pcs. **$50**

2625 **5th Mounted Rifles,** pickled brass cap badge, Charlton 10-7-5-6; 5th Mounted Rifles, collar badges (3), Charlton 10-7-5-45; Large brass button to the same regiment; "C.M.R.", brass shoulder title; "5/C.M.R.", brass shoulder title (made up). All Fine. 7pcs. **$50**

2626 **No. 1 Jewish Infantry Company,** pickled brass cap badge, Charlton 261-4, Bab. 6-2. Has Ed Denby lead seal on it. Scarce badge. EF. **$300**

2627 **2nd Quebec Regiment, 2nd Depot Battalion,** pickled brass cap badge and single pickled brass collar badge, French legends, Charlton 25-12-2A-4, without buckle type. Both EF. 2pcs. **$45**

2628 **Canadian Mounted Rifle Draft,** pickled brass cap badge, Charlton 10-9-1-4. Fine. **$65**

2629 **61st Overseas Field Battery,** pickled brass cap badge, Type B, Charlton 145-3-61-2, tangs replaced by lugs, green corrosion product on face of badge, will clean up. Fine. **$125**

2630 **Coburg Heavy Battery Depot,** pickled brass cap badge, Type A, tangs still in place but cut short. "CHB" overlay appears on a slight angle and partly lifted from the surface, also appears discoloured, Charlton 150-7-1-2. Good to Fine. **$250**

CEF Numbered Battalion Badges

2631 **Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry,** very nice browning brass officer's cap badge, similar to Charlton-4, flat back and jewelers brooch pin. Very nice striking. EF. **$75**

2632 **1st Battalion CEF,** bi-metal cap badge "ONT/1/CANADA" Type with white metal overlay on a browning copper maple leaf, Charlton 1A-4, maker's mark Hicks, both lugs replaced, still Fine to EF. **$45**

2633 **2nd CEF Battalion,** officer's sterling and blue enamel cap badge, silver maker's mark (1916) and "G&S Co.", Charlton 2B-21. This is probably the most handsome badge of the CEF series. The Charlton catalog makes a wrong claim that this badge was issued in 1919 which does not match silver hallmark 1916 on the badge. In the 2nd Battalion regimental history, page 108, Colonel Swift gave approval for the officers silver and enamel cap and collar badges as well as for sterling silver buttons. On page 186, there is a full page photograph of Colonel L. T. McLaughlin wearing the officer's cap and collar badges. Lugs replaced, otherwise in EF condition. **$200**

2634 **2nd CEF Battalion,** officer's sterling silver and blue enamel single collar badge, Charlton 2B-61, silver hallmarks, also marked "The G&S Co. 112 Regent St. London", 1916 hallmark, pin back. EF.**$50**

2635 **21st CEF Battalion,** officer's silver plated with blue enameled numerals cap badge, not listed in Charlton, maker's mark "Tiptaft Birmingham", pin back. Scarce officer's badge. Fine to EF. **$200**

2636 37th CEF Battalion, browning copper cap badge, Charlton 37A-2, EF; 123rd CEF Battalion, blackened brass cap badge, Charlton 123A-6 – Tiptaft, most of the black finish polished off, Good to Fine; Pair of 123rd CEF Battalion perpendicular (flames up) collar badges, Ellis Type lugs, Charlton 123A-61, scarce. Fine to EF. 4pcs. **$75**

2637 50th Forestry Company, blackened brass cap badge, Charlton 30-5-50-9, becoming scarce. EF. **$80**

2638 84th CEF Battalion, browning copper voided centre cap badge, Charlton 84A-6, Ellis Type lugs, in mint condition. **$60**

2639 116th CEF, pickled copper cap badge, Charlton 116-4 (Open "6"), EF; "116" brass shoulder numeral, Fine; Veteran's green felt armband with light blue rectangular patch with "116" in dark blue, above a small dark blue rectangular patch on which is mounted a pickled brass collar badge, Charlton 116-43. All Fine to EF. 4pcs. **$55**

2640 122nd CEF Battalion, browning copper cap badge, Charlton 122B-2, Ellis style lugs. Fine to EF. **$80**

2641 122nd CEF Battalion, browning copper cap badge, not listed in Charlton, similar to 122B, but different numerals and crown, maker's mark Stanly & Aylward Toronto. Scarce badge, have not seen this one before. EF. **$200**

2642 132nd CEF Battalion, pickled copper cap badge, Charlton 132-4, solid type, Fine; 96th CEF Battalion, pickled copper Glengarry badge, Charlton 96A-2, missing one lug, otherwise Fine to EF. 2pcs. **$65**

2643 168th CEF Battalion, pickled copper cap badge, possibly Charlton 168A-6, domed, straight across at the bottom, pointed maple leaf design, noticeably different from the usual Caron and Ellis type. Scarce variety. **$60**

2644 168th CEF Battalion, officer's bi-metal collar badges (2), both left, Charlton 168A-61, Fine; 21st CEF Battalion, gilt and enamel sweetheart pin, Fine. 3pcs. **$50**

2645 195th CEF Battalion, officer's silver and enamel cap badge, Charlton 195-63, maker's mark, "Geo Lees & Co. 1915". Nice scarce badge in EF condition. **$250**

2646 195th CEF Battalion, pair of officer's silver and enamel collar badges, Charlton 195-63, one collar has lugs squeezed, otherwise both EF. 2pcs. **$90**

2647 195th CEF Battalion, officer's silver and enamel shoulder title, Charlton 195-95. Beautiful piece. EF. **$70**

2648 243rd CEF Battalion, single browning copper collar badge, Charlton 243-41. Relugged, otherwise EF. **$50**

2649 243rd CEF Battalion, browning copper cap badge, maker's mark "Ellis Bros.", Charlton 243-2. Scarce badge. EF. **$125**

2650 243rd CEF Battalion, officer's sterling silver cap badge, maker's mark "Ellis Bros.", "sterling", Charlton 243-23. Scarce badge in sterling silver. EF. **$350**

2651 243rd CEF Battalion, officer's single sterling silver collar badge, Charlton 243-61, marked "sterling", pin back. Very scarce. EF. **$80**

2652 243rd CEF Battalion, officer's single sterling silver collar badge, Charlton 243-61, marked "Sterling". Very scarce. EF. **$80**

2653 259th CEF Battalion, "Siberian Expeditionary Force", pair of brass "C/259" collar badges, Charlton 259-81, EF; Pair of "CANADA" WWI copper shoulder titles, maker's mark "Roden Bros. 1918", EF. 4pcs. **$200**

2654 259th or 260th CEF Battalion, "Siberian Expeditionary Force", browning copper cap badge, Charlton 259-2 or 260-2. EF. **$250**

2655 CEF Collar Badges and Cap Badges, including the following collar badges: 90th Battalion, single; 107th Battalion, single; 124th Battalion, single, left; 116th Battalion, pair, browning copper; 238th Battalion, single, brass; 1st Canadian Construction Battalion, single, pickled brass; General Service collar badges (7), of which two are missing both lugs; General Service maple leaf type cap badges (4); "CANADA' brass shoulder titles (6), different types, one lug missing. All Good to EF. 24pcs. **$75**

2656 CEF Universal Maple Leaf Cap Badges (20), many variants, some missing lug fasteners; CEF universal maple leaf collar badges (28), some missing lug fasteners. 48pcs. **$75**

Cloth

2657 **Canadian British WWII Trade Patches,** most are white embroidered design and letters on khaki coloured melton or felt: Steering wheel and Crown (driver); IC over steering wheel (qualified driver); Five-pointed star with brown rays, (driver mechanic, Tank Corps), this could be post-war; Bicycle wheel with Crown (cyclist); Wheel (wheelwright, or wheeler); "B" in a wreath ("B" tradesman); Another, as previous, but with black letters on Rifle Regiment green; Steering wheel, also in black embroidering on Rifle Regiment green; "R" in a wreath (1st Class range taker in RA and MG Coys); Hammer & Pincers crossed (Smith, artificer, armourer, fitter, vehicle mechanic and toolmaker, plus about twenty allied trades); Gothic "D" inside a wreath, ("D" tradesman); Trumpets crossed (trumpeter), gothic "C" inside a wreath ("C" tradesman). Certainly, a good selection of trade patches. Except for two patches having adhesive remnants on reverse, all in EF condition. 14pcs. **$90**

2658 **Scarce, British Made Canadian WWII Issued Shoulder Titles** (4): "VIII CDN RECCE REGT/14CH", yellow coarse embroidering on black melton, smooth back with water proofing glue applied, "glue back", scarce, Fine; "BRITISH COLUMBIA REGT./CANADA", thick black chain stitch embroidering on green felt, back shows heavy chain stitching and black fine mesh backing, Fine; "CALGARY/CANADA/ HIGHLANDERS', Calgary and Highlanders in green slanted, heavy embroidering on blue felt, reverse "glue back"; "THE BLACK WATCH/ R.H.R./OF CANADA, thick slanted red chain stitching embroidering, on dark blue, back shows heavy thread chain stitching, fine mesh black backing, desirable WWII flashes. EF. 4pcs. **$80**

Buttons

2659 **Indian Department,** Georgian gilt metal button, 18mm diameter, in the centre a Georgian Crown above "INDIAN", below "DEPARTMENT", Gibbs & Co. Montreal, the shank has been professionally repaired. This is an extremely scarce, early, historical button especially when it is made in Canada, Fine; Small Canada British Victorian Militia button, 15mm diameter, in the centre a Victorian cipher, in a belt, the regimental designation "CANADA BRITISH MILITIA", above a Victorian Crown, on reverse, "Doughty & Co. London", Fine. 2pcs. **$75**

2660 **The Royals Montreal,** officer's large white metal Victorian button, 25mm diameter, Victorian cipher in the centre, above, "THE ROYALS", below cipher "MONTREAL", made by Webber & Co. London. Another pre-confederation Canadian regimental button, scarce. In Fine condition. **$40**

2661 **Upper Canada Militia,** officer's large silver plated button, 22.6mm diameter, in the centre a Victorian cipher and Crown, in a belt, the regimental designation "UPPER CANADA MILITIA", made by Firmin & Sons London. Silver worn through at highlights but still, for its age, in Fine condition. **$55**

2662 **Royal Montreal Cavalry,** officer's gilt metal Georgian tunic button, 18mm diameter, in the centre a Georgian cipher and Crown, inside a belt, the regimental designation "ROYAL MONTREAL CAVALRY", on reverse, Gibbs and Company Montreal. Nice early nineteenth century Canadian button, probably one of the first truly Canadian regimental buttons. EF. **$80**

2663 **British Militia,** officer's silver plated button, 21mm, inside a wreath of thistle and rose a Georgian, possibly Victorian, Crown and above the Crown the designation "BRITISH MILITIA", on reverse "Fine Plate". These British Militia buttons were worn in Canada and some types were actually made in Canada. Fine. **$60**

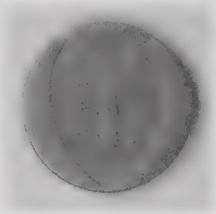
2664 **British Militia,** officer's large gilt Georgian button 23mm, double rim, in the centre a Georgian Crown with "G R", below it, on outside perimeter, "BRITISH MILITIA", on reverse, floral design, "Best Quality" with Georgian Crown. This is indeed a best quality, fine button and in superb condition. **$90**

2665 **Early Pewter Button Worn by Canadian Militia Officers,** 22mm diameter Victorian cipher with a Victorian Crown above, rim on the outside perimeter, made by the well-known Nutting Co. London. Shank in place. EF. **$50**

2666 **Canada British Militia,** officer's Victorian button, circa 1830, in gilt metal, in the centre, the Victorian cipher, around the cipher, in a belt, the designation "CANADA BRITISH MILITIA", surmounted by a Victorian Crown, 21.35mm, marked on reverse, "Doughty & Co. St. Martins Lane". Another scarce, early button. Fine condition. **$80**

2667 **Upper Canada Militia,** officer's silver Victorian button, 20.6mm diameter, Victorian Crown below "U.C.M.", rim on the perimeter, marked on reverse "Best Quality". Original shank in place, scarce button. In Fine condition. **$65**

2668 **British Militia,** fire gilt Georgian tunic button, 18mm diameter, made by J. Kollmyer Montreal. Scarce button. In almost mint condition. **$75**



2669 **Royal Artillery,** other rank 1790, brass tunic button, 25mm diameter, worn by The Royal Artillery in Canada, see "Shoulder-Belt Plates and Buttons by Major H. G. Parkyn". Shank intact. Rare, over 200 year old button, in Very Good condition. **$125**

2670 **Scarce Canadian buttons,** all approximately 25mm diameter: 74th Regiment (New Brunswick Rangers), officer's, in gilt, King's Crown; 10th Regiment, Royal Grenadiers, King's Crown, in gilt; 88th Regiment, Victoria Fusiliers, gilt, few stains; 13th Scottish Light Horse, in gilt; 31st Regiment (British Columbia Horse), 1911-1920, in gilt; Governor General's Foot Guards, Victorian, 1898-1901; Canadian Air Force 1920-29; Canadian Militia Artillery, three stacked field pieces with Victorian Crown above and on the sides "CANADA MILITIA"; Canada Militia, early white metal Victorian Crown beaver button; Canadian Army Dental Corps; Governor General's Body Guard, Victorian, officer's silver plate, 1876-1901; North West Mounted Police, Victorian, slight dent; Royal Canadian Engineers, Edward VII; Canadian Militia Rifle Regiment, black Victorian button. Fine to EF. 15pcs. **$100**

Queen's Crown Badges

2671 **Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry,** Queen's Crown cap badge; Royal Canadian Artillery, matched pair of officer's gilt collar badges, "Ubique" type, maker's mark W. Scully Montreal, unusual folding tang fasteners; 19th (Queen Alexandra's Own Royal) Hussars, white metal cap badge, K&K-789. All Fine to EF. 4pcs. **$50**

2672 **41st Brockville Battalion of Rifles,** white metal cast Queen's Crown cross belt plate, with mounting studs, made up by the regiment, Fine; Stormont Dundas and Glengarry Highlanders, Queen's Crown cap badge and collar badges; Royal 22nd, cap badge and two collar sets, large and small; Also, two brass shoulder titles, "R22ER"; General List, officer's gilt and enamel Queen's Crown cap badge and collar badges, Thompson Q-33; Nova Scotia Highlanders, Glengarry badge and sporran badge; Le Regiment Du Saguenay, gilt Queen's Crown cap badge; Rocky Mountain Rangers, pair of pre-1970 Queen's Crown collar badges; Windsor Regiment, pair of 1990 pattern gilt collar badges; Also, fifteen left collar badges; North Saskatchewan Regiment, matched pair of collar badges; Hastings & Prince Edward Regiment, matched pair of collar badges. Few fasteners missing, otherwise Fine to EF. 40pcs. **$65**

2673 **Lincoln & Welland Regiment,** officer's gilt and silver cap badge, silver shell overlay on bright gilt badge, screw post fasteners, Thompson Q-48, complete with proper nut fasteners, mint condition. **$50**

2674 **General List,** officer's Queen's Crown cap badges (10), of which four are in gilt and enamel, Thompson Q-33 type, three are in bronze, one in gilt and one in bright nickel and enamel and one in gilt and enamel with a "CANADA" curved gilt tablet attached underneath badge. Nice lot of officer's badges and a great dealer lot. 10pcs. **$60**

2675 **Canadian Forces Cap Badges,** including the following gilt and enamel branch badges: Security Naval Auxiliary; Legal; Dental; Infantry; Medical; Air Operations; Administration; Engineering; DND Civilian Driver; Tri-Service badge; Canadian Armed Forces, embroidered badge for women. All Fine to EF. 12pcs. **$50**

2676 **Post-1970 Gilt and Enamel Cap Badges** (9), including: Ordnance Branch (4); Dental Branch; Administrative Branch; Band Branch; Security (2), all Fine to EF; Post-1970 gilt and enamel collar badges (21), including: Medical Branch (2); Administration (2); Band Branch (4); Dental Branch (2); Security (2); Logistics (4); Engineering Branch (1); Infantry Branch (2); Physical Education Branch (2); Tactical Helicopter Observer, badge; Officer's General List, King's Crown collar badges (2); WWI OR Engineers and Artillery, grenade collar badges (20), (both have seven points, Artillery types have the very narrow necks), (seven points for both Artillery and Engineers only in other ranks, in officer's, Artillery seven points, Engineers nine points). Fine to EF. 53pcs. **$75**

2677 **Queen's Crown Cap Badges,** good mix, some duplication, few missing tang fasteners, otherwise Good to Fine. 47pcs. **$70**

2678 **Queen's Crown Cap Badges,** good mix, some duplication, few missing tang fasteners, otherwise Good to Fine. 52pcs. **$75**

British

2679 **The Royal Guernsey Militia,** 1881-1914 gilding metal helmet plate centre, K&K-355. Hard to find centre. EF. **$75**

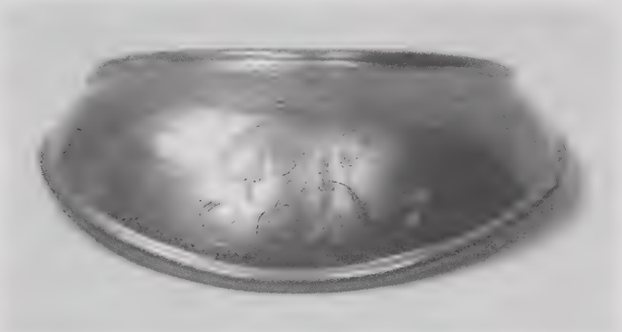
2680 **New Zealand Cap Badge and Collar Sets** (3): 1st New Zealand Mounted Rifles; 5th New Zealand Mounted Rifles; 14th New Zealand Mounted Rifles. All cap badges have matching sets of collar badges. All in Fine to EF condition. 9pcs. **$60**

2681 **New Zealand Cap Badge and Collar Sets** (3): 3rd New Zealand Rifles; 4th New Zealand Mounted Rifles; 1st New Zealand Rifles. All cap badges have matching sets of collar badges. All in Fine to EF condition. 9pcs. **$60**

2682 **Gordon Highlanders,** plaid brooch, 91mm diameter disc with a void centre, the stag is riveted on the plate straddling the void opening. On the edge of the plate, a continuous banner with four battle honours, "Peninsula", "Egypt", "India" and "Waterloo". On the same banner, underneath the stag, the regimental designation "Gordon Highlanders". The disc is hallmarked 1881 Edinburgh, Victorian silver. Both stag and disc have manufacturer's mark, "R. & H. B. Kirkwood 66 & 68 Thistle St. Edinburgh". Except for the absence of one small mounting pin, (there are 12), this is in Fine condition. High quality, heavy construction, handsome brooch. **$350**

2683 **A Black Watch Perthshire Highland White Metal Plaid Brooch of 3rd Volunteer Battalion,** 75mm diameter, wreath of thistles, annulus with legend "DIA AGUS AR DUTHAICH" with rampant lion in the centre, large heavy mounting pin. Very nice quality badge and in almost mint condition. **$150**

2684 The Royal Irish Regiment, officer's full dress 1881 Type Victorian helmet plate, four-piece construction. This is the earlier plate before 1904 when the title was altered to "The Royal Irish Regiment", in silver on a scarlet ground, the harp and Crown flanked by a wreath of shamrocks, on the silver universal scroll "The Royal Irish", separate gilt laurel wreath mounted on the gilt starburst plate, all surmounted by a gilt Victorian Crown. This is a beautiful plate in superb condition, with all three original mounting lugs in position. K&K-233.
$500



2685 George II era 1727-1760 British Officer's Gorget, gilt hand made gorget with Georgian Crown and George II cipher, very high quality engraving, the inside surface of the gorget shows this to be made by hand peening, the method of manufacture 250 years ago. There are some stains to the gilt, otherwise in Fine condition. **$375**

2686 Dragoon Guards or Yeomanry Helmet Plate, gilt plate with a Victorian Crown, centre device missing making it difficult to identify. The ornate plate looks similar to K&K-708 but has sprays of oak on both sides, 6 ½" x 6 ½", missing all mounting devices, gilt still beautiful.
$125

2687 Royal Canadian Artillery or Royal Artillery, officer's gold laced leather pouch belt with gilt buckle, tip and slide of regulation Royal Artillery pattern. This belt matches the artillery pouch in Lot No. 2688. **$100**

2688 Royal Canadian Artillery or Royal Artillery, Victorian officer's gold wire embroidered and gold laced dress pouch. Elaborate gold wire floral design with the Royal Arms, gilt field gun and the banner in gold wire letters on red velvet "Quo Fas Et Gloria Ducunt", black patent leather pouch with above described frontal flap, inside red morocco leather, gilt furniture. Except for some moth tracking on the reverse black velvet type cloth, in superb condition. A beautiful item indeed.
$250

2689 A pair of officer's gold laced black velvet detachable cuffs and gold laced black velvet collar, high quality, in mint condition, possibly Royal Canadian Artillery or Royal Artillery. These items came with RA pouch and pouch belt. EF. **$60**

2690 1st Life Guards of the Household Cavalry, other ranks Victorian helmet plate, 1842-1902 period, same design as K&K-707 but with Victorian Crown, not shown in Kipling and King, three-piece helmet, all in gilt metal except the star is white metal, 7" high and across. Reverse has all mounting devices (folding tangs and screw posts). A small piece is missing on bottom right, but can easily be repaired, there are a couple of slight dents, otherwise the plate is in very nice condition. It's bright, clean, attractive and eye catching. **$475**

2691 British Cap Badges: Westmorland Cumberland Yeomanry, K&K-1435; RMC, officer-cadet's cap badge, George V, K&K-1075; Royal Fusiliers, two cap badges, slightly different in design, one has both lugs replaced, K&K-597; Leinster Regiment, K&K-699; Rifle Brigade, large white metal badge, 2 ¾" x 2", similar to K&K-705; RASC, George VI; Royal Armoured Corps, K&K-1919, WWII Type; Parachute Regiment, anodized, K&K-2060; Queen's Own Glasgow Yeomanry, K&K-2314; 5th London RFA Brigade, not listed in K&K; Grenadier Guards, pugaree badge, similar to K&K-896 but Queen Elizabeth II Cipher and Crown; 8th (Irish) Battalion, K&K-1704; King's Royal Rifle Corps, K&K-674; Royal West Kent Regiment, K&K-668; Herefordshire Regiment, K&K-1794; Herefordshire Light Infantry, Wilkinson-388; 14th/20th King's Hussars, K&K-1907. All Fine to EF. 18pcs. **$90**

2692 British and Colonies Cap Badges: South Staffordshire Regiment, K&K-649; Warwickshire Royal Horse Artillery, K&K-823; Large Prince of Wales plume badge, in brass, 2" x 2", three lug fasteners, beautiful badge, sleeve or pouch badge; Dorsetshire Regiment, K&K-651; Royal Berkshire Regiment, K&K-667; 3rd (King's Own) Hussars, K&K-753; 18th (Queen Mary's Own) Royal Hussars, K&K-786; Volunteer Force of 1914-19, Derbyshire Volunteer Regiment of Home Guards, K&K-1610; Prince Albert's Own Leicestershire Yeomanry, K&K-1424; Army Remount Service, K&K-1047, lugs replaced, in EF condition; Heretfordshire Regiment, K&K-1806; Durham Light Infantry, K&K-681; Northumberland Fusiliers, K&K-593; Royal Kent Regiment, K&K-668; Leicestershire Regiment, K&K-612; King's Scottish Borderers, K&K-1988; Kent Volunteer Regiment Fencibles, large nickel finish plate, 3 ½" x 3 ¼", wreath surrounding a shield, cross on shield with a fish on each arm, above shield an alligator, motto below "Utroqur Serv", topped by an Imperial Crown, EF. Some good badges in this lot. All in Fine to EF condition. 18pcs. **$100**

2693 British Cap, Collar and Shoulder Badges, including the following cap badges: King's Own Scottish Borders, King's Crown, K&K-629; Gordon Highlanders, K&K-687; Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, K&K-632; Royal Berkshire Regiment, K&K-667; Royal Artillery, King's Crown; 6th Queen Elizabeth's Own Gurkha Rifles, K&K-2076, with brass backing plate, good quality; 8th Gurkha Rifles, large white metal badge; ATS, cap badge, crown reinforced; "RGA", large brass shoulder title; Northampshire Regiment, K&K-647, in all-gilt metal, slider replaced with lugs; Royal Scots Fusilier, gilt metal collar badge, jeweler fastener pin; Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, right collar badge; Army Air Corps, WWII Type, King's Crown, K&K-2054. All Good to Fine. 13pcs. **$60**

2694 Mixed British, including: Royal Marines, brass cap badge, missing both lugs; Two Cameron Highlanders or Black Watch white metal sporran badges; Australian 5th Victorian Regiment, silver cap badge and a matching pair of collar badges, well made; Para brass jump wings; Boys Brigade, silver badge (Long Service Boys Brigade Steadfast); Matched pair of unknown collars, in white metal, Welch Regiment dragon with "Glamorgan" below; Large Rifle Regiment gilt stringed bugle, two folding tang fasteners; Another, as previous, but in nickel; White metal stag badge as of the Seaforth Highlanders, small with three small rectangular fasteners, possibly sporran or waist belt buckle badge; Pair of white metal collars, similar to the Black Watch but wider and more detail; Brass barrack box plate, "B COY. GORDON HIGHLANDERS 367 PTE. J. ROBERTSON", with crest of regiment, needs cleaning; Another, but tinned steel finish, "THE DUKE OF CORNWALL'S LIGHT INFANTRY 5433319 G. TRAPPS", with crest of regiment; Brass plague, engraved, "From The Shooting Lodge of Kaiser Wilhelm II in the Eifel Forest Germany Presented to the Officers Mess 48th Highlanders of Canada by Captain G. W. Lougheed M.C.". All Fine to EF. 17pcs. **$60**

2695 Mixed British, including: Pair of fire gilt Grenadier Guards grenade collar badges; York and Lancaster Regiment, bi-metal cap badge, K&K-679, missing slider fastener; Royal Engineers, gilt metal cap badges (3), Edward VII, George V and George VI, all Fine; The Gloucestershire Regiment, back badges (2), K&K-635; Duke of Albany's Own Highlanders, cast brass badge, screw post fasteners; Royal Artillery, large brass field gun, most likely a pouch badge, 1 ½" x 3 ¼", Fine; West Norfolk Militia, Victorian helmet plate, in silver plate, made up of three pieces, nice looking plate, unfortunately there are tips missing from starburst, still an impressive plate, not listed in Kipling and King. 11pcs. **$80**

French

2696 French Enameled Pocket Badges (7), one has fastener replaced; Foreign Legion cap badges (2), one in gilt, the other in nickel plate; Foreign Legion pocket badges (2). No duplication. Fine to EF. 11pcs. **$80**

2697 French Badges, including: Four different beret badges; Enameled breast badges (7) (four missing fasteners); Enameled wings (2), with grenade badges. Good to EF. 13pcs. **$60**

Air Force

2698 Royal Flying Corps, officer's single bronze collar badge, solid back, maker's mark "Firm in London", EF; Officer's single bronze solid-back collar badge, very fine detail, EF; Royal Flying Corps, sweetheart pin, gilt and blue enamel on white enamel, Fine. 3pcs. **$60**

2699 Royal Flying Corps, brass cap badge, maker's mark "Roden Bros. Toronto", scarce. EF. **$65**

2700 Royal Flying Corps, brass cap badge, slider fastener. Fine. **$50**

2701 Royal Canadian Air Force, Gander crest, made by Crest Craft, Saskatoon, SK, hand made of separate pieces of felt and chain stitch design, a gander on skis coming down a slope, flying helmet and goggles on its head, small red plastic button on its red scarf, below "RCAF GANDER 44-45". This crest belonged to Mrs. Olive Lynch who was with the RCAF (Women's Division) stationed in Gander as a plotter, attached to Ferry Command. This is one of the nicest crests you will find and rather entertaining. Marks on reverse, "Crest Craft Saskatoon SK", also on reverse, written in ink, "From Inky". EF. **$100**

2702 Royal Canadian Air Force, officer's gold wire with gilt eagle cap badge, King's Crown. Shows wear but still nice. **$40**

2703 Royal Canadian Air Force, officer's gold wire and gilt eagle King's Crown cap badge, slight wear but still Fine; Two small sterling silver and blue enamel RCAF sweetheart wings, marked "sterling". EF. 3pcs. **$50**

2704 Royal Canadian Air Force, pair of gilt 1964 vintage Chaplin collar badges, Hampson-48. EF. **$45**

2705 Royal Naval Air Service, matched pair of gilt finish sleeve eagles, heavy cast construction, two screw post fasteners (one has screw post replaced), eagles seem unusually thick, gilt finish polished. Good to Fine condition. 2pcs. **$60**

2706 1920-1924 Canadian Air Force, collar badge, silver and red velvet backing in voided Crown. This is the scarce 'no motto' type. Maz. A.F.-2, screw post fastener complete with brass nut. EF. **$80**

2707 **Canadian Air Force,** including: Pilot navigator's log book (no entries) including "Y.M.C.A. on Active Service" writing paper, in almost new condition; "Principles of Flying Instruction" book, Royal Canadian Air Force, dated Nov. 1940 (name of owner R. B. Reid F/S #12 E.F.T.S.), in Fine condition; Three colourful souvenir silk pillow cases, "Resolute Bay", "St. Johns Que." And "Aylmer". **$65**

2708 **Royal Canadian Air Force Cadets,** of the following squadron shoulder titles: 382, 170, 399, 526, 675, 706, 570 (6), 504 (4), 395 (4), 500 (2), 15, 755 (2), 533 (2), 778 (6), 271, 697, 706 (2), 705 (2), 832, 864; Also, two King's Crown RCAF blazer crests; Two WWII sergeant's stripes and a matched pair of "CANADA" shoulder patches with eagle below. All Fine to EF. 47pcs. **$60**

2709 **Royal Air Force and Other Items:** RAF, brass cap badges (5), brass shoulder titles (2), "HASTINGS/&/PRINCE EDWARD", one missing one lug; British Norfolk Regiment, bi-metal cap badge, K&K-605; US bronze National Encampment medallion, 45mm bronze, obverse: profile of Abraham Lincoln, on the outside perimeter, "With Malice Toward None with Charity For All 1809-1909", reverse: wreath, American eagle, "The 100th Anniversary of the Birth of Abraham Lincoln, The 43rd National Encampment of The Grand Army of the Republic AVC 9.14. 1909". Fine. 9pcs. **$50**

Navy

2710 **Canadian Mercantile Marine,** officer's cap badge, gilt wreath of maple leaves surrounding a circlet in red enamel with the designation "Canadian Mercantile Marine" in gilt lettering, within circlet a globe in blue and gilt enamel and the word, in gilt, "Wireless" above the Mercantile Crown in gilt metal, all on navy blue melton. Scarce, beautiful badge. EF. **$110**

2711 **Royal Canadian Navy,** officer's gilt metal cap badge, silver anchor with William Scully tag on reverse, toned but still in Good to Fine condition; Another, as previous, not maker marked and shows age; Officer's Queen's Crown bullion wire cloth badge, well worn, stained, will clean up. 3pcs. **$60**

2712 **Royal Canadian Navy,** pair of Naval Chaplain's rank shoulder boards, Queen's Crown, gold wire outlined purple cloth cross on which is mounted a silver anchor, gold wire red velvet Queen's Crown brass "CANADA" Naval button, all mounted on navy blue melton boards. Still in the original box of issue. Mint. **$100**

2713 **Royal Canadian Navy,** cloth lot including: Stations and ship crests (19) – Stadacona, Avalon, Gloucester, Shelburne, Cornwallis, Churchill, Coverdale, Naden, Inuvik, Shearwater (2), Venture, Aldergrove, Diberville, Commander Canadian Fleet, Bytown, Albrolake, Nipigon and Hochelaga; Large embroidered Naval Squadron crests (13) – 870, 881, 871, 32, 21 (2), 33, 880, 50 (2), 40, 922, 10; One huge gold lace squadron crest to 825 Squadron, this is a beauty, one of the nicest and highest quality crests we have ever seen (9" x 7 ½"). All Fine to EF. 33pcs. **$70**

2714 **Royal Canadian Navy,** officer's gilt Tudor Crown cap badge, still on hat band, gilt wreath, silver anchor, red velvet backed crown, silver trim outline; Chief petty and petty officer's cap badges, gilt metal with silver anchor, Tudor Crown, William Scully tags on reverse, chief petty officer's badge has punch hole on fringe; Queen's Crown cap badges, Petty officer's bullion wire cap badges (3), pre-1970 type; Auxiliary Navy cap badges (2), one in gilt and enamel, the other blackened brass and red enamel; Officer's gilt and enamel badge; Officer's mylar type badges (3); Petty officer's mylar type badges (2); Officer's small embroidered type beret badges (2). Fine to EF. 16pcs. **$70**

2715 **Royal Navy and Royal Canadian Navy Qualification Sleeve Badges, 1940's/1950's,** gold on Navy blue, red on Navy blue, gold wire on Navy blue and blue on white, twelve petty officer's type (eight Tudor, four Queen's Crown), many different trades, some duplication. Fine to EF. 69pcs. **$60**

2716 **Royal Canadian Navy,** pre-1970 officer's bullion wire Queen's Crown cap badge, still attached to the black cloth cap band; Pre-1970 Queen's Crown petty officer's gold wire cap badges (5); Atlantic Command, enameled breast badge; Queen's Crown Royal Canadian Navy cap badges, Petty officer's bullion cap badges (2); one bullion chief petty officers cap badge, all pre-1970 Type; Officer's post-1970 gilt and enamel cap badges (3), including two different auxiliary badges; Officer's mylar cap badges (2); Petty officer's mylar cap badges (2); Officer's embroidered beret badges (3). Fine to EF. 20pcs. **$50**

2717 **Royal Navy and Royal Canadian Navy Qualification Sleeve Badges, 1940's/early 1950's,** gold on Navy blue, red on Navy blue, gold wire on Navy blue and blue on white, including nine petty officers type (Tudor Crown), some duplication; WWII period qualification sleeve badges, early 1950's, in blue on white, gold on Navy blue and red on Navy blue, many different types, some duplication. Fine to EF. 109pcs. **$80**

2718 **Royal Navy and Royal Canadian Navy WWII Period Petty Officer Qualification Sleeve Badges,** all with the Tudor Crown, in blue (red) on white, gold (red) on Navy blue, and red on Navy blue, fifteen different qualifications; Also, Queen's Crown petty officer's qualification sleeve badges (2); Royal Canadian Navy qualification collar badges, late 1950's / early 1960's, all red on Navy blue and maple leaf on top, few duplicates. Fine to EF. 81pcs. **$40**

2719 **Royal Navy and Royal Canadian Navy Qualification Sleeve Badges, 1940's / 1950's,** red on Navy blue, gold wire on Navy blue, gold (red) on Navy blue, blue on white, many different types including eleven Tudor Crown petty officer's type and three Queen's Crown petty officers type. Fine to EF. 60pcs. **$50**

2720 **Royal Canadian Navy,** chief petty officer's King's Crown cap badge, gilt metal with silver anchor, has "William Scully" tag on reverse, some mounting adhesive remnants on reverse, Fine; Petty Officer's King's Crown cap badge, gilt metal with silver anchor, has "William Scully" tag on reverse, also has mounting adhesive remnants on reverse, Fine; Queen's Crown Chief Petty Officer's gold wire and silver anchor cloth cap badge; Queen's Crown Petty Officer's gold wire and silver anchor cloth cap badge, Fine. 4pcs. **$40**

2721 **Royal Canadian Navy,** large lot of one hundred and sixty trade badges, shoulder titles and good conduct chevrons, in both Summer and Winter wear, nice selection, some WWII Types, most 1950-1965 Type; Also, Naval Patrol armlet, in white cotton, blue edges and a Queen's Crown in red and blue embroidering, snap dome fasteners. All Fine to EF. 161pcs. **$50**

2722 **Royal Canadian Navy,** large lot of one hundred and fifty seven trade badges, shoulder titles and good conduct chevrons, in both Summer and Winter dress, nice selection, some WWII Types, most 1950-1965 Type; Also, two Naval tallies, "H.M.S. Warrior". 159pcs. **$50**

2723 **Royal Canadian Navy,** 1950's and 1960's gold wire trade badges including: Gold wire shoulder trade badges (21); Petty officer's 1st class gold wire shoulder badges (QC) (5); Officer's gold wire "CANADA" shoulder titles (4); Gold wire collar trade badges (20); Several trades, duplication; Also, Naval ship tallies (2), "H.M.S. Warrior" and "H.M.S. Wotton". All Fine to EF. 53pcs. **$50**

2724 **Royal Canadian Naval Air Service,** hat tally; Royal Canadian Naval Air Arm, post-1952 pilot's gold wire embroidered wings; RCNAA, gold wire miniature observer wings (2); RCNAA, gold wire observer wings; Observer mate (aircrew), gold wire wings; Observer mate (aircrew), red embroidered wings; RCNAS, bronze cap badge, Maz. A.F.-7, tip is broken off from Crown, poor condition. 8pcs. **$75**

2725 **Signed letters**, signed photographs and signed ships' pictures of the Commanders of the following Canadian ships during the late 1970's, early 1980's: HMCS Iroquois; HMCS Margaree; HMCS Nipigon; HMCS Yukon; HMCS Algonquin; HMCS Assiniboine; HMCS Annapolis; HMCS Athabaskan; HMCS Cowichan; HMCS Chaleur; HMCS Gatineau; HMCS Huron; HMCS Fraser; HMCS Kootenay and HMCS Iroquois. In most cases, the Ship Commander's biography is included as well as some of the ship's embroidered badges and some personel items such as the Commanders' tunic buttons. Contained in a binder, a great lot for the Canadian Naval history collector. **$140**

2726 **Signed letters**, signed photographs, biographies and signed ships' pictures of the following Royal Navy officers: Captain Jeremy Larken, Captain of HMS Fearless in the Falklands campaign; Captain W. R. Canning, DSO, RN, Commanding Officer of HMS Broadsword, Falkland campaign; Admiral Sir John Fieldhouse GCB, GBE, ADC, (includes Admiral button and submarine badges); Vice-Admiral Sir David Halifax KCB, KBE, Royal Navy, Deputy Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic, closely involved with operations in the Falkland Islands; Captain D. Hart Dyke MVO, Royal Navy; Captain M. G. T. Harris, Royal Navy; Captain C. H. Layman, DSO, MVO, Royal Navy; Commodore P. G. V. Dingemans, DSO, Commodore Amphibious Warfare, Commander of the Assault ship HMS Intrepid, Falklands campaign; Rear Admiral Sir John Woodward, KCB, Commander South Atlantic Task Groups in the Falkland campaign; Captain David Pentreath, DSO, Royal Navy, Commanding Officer, HMS Plymouth, Falklands campaign. Also two army ones, Lt. Col. David Morgan OBE, 1st/7th Gurkha Rifles; Lt. Col. M. I. E. Scott DSO SG, some personal momentos included, a few of the letters are not original but photocopies. All contained in a binder. **$110**

2727 **Personal letters from Rear Admiral J. J. Black, DSO MBR, Royal Navy,** along with a picture and biographical sketch of Admiral Black, a pair of Rear Admiral's Queen's Crown shoulder boards, gold lace, silver wire crown with red velvet backing, crossed gilt sword and scabbard and a single large silver wire eight-pointed star, gilt King's Crown button, different toned lace between the boards, shows some wear but still fine. In one letter he states he wore these boards in 1983. Fine. 2pcs. **$80**

Police

2728 **Royal Canadian Mounted Police,** 1873-1973 cased Centennial set of cap badges, all in a gilt finish and marked on reverse "1973", included in the set are the badges to the following: North West Mounted Police 1901-1904; Royal North West Mounted Police 1904-1920; Royal Canadian Mounted Police 1920-1954; Royal Canadian Mounted Police 1954 and on. All made by Gaunt. EF. **$60**

2729 **A Nice Group to a Quebec Police Officer,** comprised of a Canadian Association of Chiefs Of Police Long Service Medal with gold colour bar with three maple leaves on it, reverse engraved CITY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL P.Q. TO L. BINETTE 1960 #680; A Ville-Saint-Vincent-De-Paul, For Bravery Medal, reverse engraved L. BINETTE; A Province of Quebec Safety League Appreciation Medal, reverse engraved L. BINETTE; Seven Police Competition Medals for shooting, obverse: Man standing right, shooting a handgun, etc., all have reverses engraved to L. BINETTE and are date 1931; 1934; 1936 (2); 1937; 1938; 1939, the first is bronze, the reset are silver, all 32mm; Police badges, DIRECTEUR from St. Vincent De Paul (2); Pensionnaire Montreal ; Laval Police Retraite; A Laval Police ID card from 1971. VF to EF. 15pcs. **$400**

2730 **Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police Service Medal,** reverse engraved CORPORATION OF TOWN OF SPRINGHILL N.S. TO L. McDONALD 1980 #3969. EF+. These twenty years service medals were replaced by The Police Exemplary Service Medal in 1983. **$100**

2731 **Association Canadienne Des Chefs De Police Medaille De Merite,** reverse engraved L. CASTONGUAY PAR CITE DE RIVIERE-DU-LOOP 1960 #1081. EF+. French issue of preceding medal. **$100**

2732 **Police Bravery Medal,** obverse ACTE DE BRAVOURE FOR BRAVERY around arms, reverse VILLE-SAINT-VINCENT-DE-PAUL SERVICE-DE-LA-POLICE-DEPARTMENT around laurel wreath. Unnamed, edge stamped Sterling, suspended from ribbon and brooch pin, made by W. Scully. UNC. **$100**

2733 **Mixed,** including: Ontario Provincial Police, bullion wire Queen's Crown cap badge, very nice, Fine; Gilt RCMP buttons, Queen's Crown, belonged to the Commissioner of the RCMP, Norman Inkster, these buttons are quite different from the usual type, high quality, flat back and no maker named, Mint; McGill University Security Service, numbered nickel plated and enamel breast badge, very large high quality badge numbered "943", Fine; Collingwood Police, shoulder patches (2); "RCMP", "GRC", "POLICE", shoulder patches; OPP pistol qualification dress badge, red patch with gold mylar thread; RCMP rank shoulder slip-ons, (Sergeant), (2), and other . Fine to EF. 12pcs. **$50**

Fire Department

2734 **Nova Scotia Fire Service Long Service Medal;** Ontario Fire Services Long Service Medal (3), each with a different bar on them for length of service; Canadian Corps of Commissionaires Medal, bronze, with English/French reverse (2), one is engraved. F. T. BEAM. All with ribbons. EF to UNC. 6pcs. **$120**

2735 **Toronto Fire Department Fireman's hat,** pre-1940, navy blue peaked cap, brass badge with two crossed nozzles, maple leaf decorated laced hat band, gold laced chin strap with gilt "F.D." buttons, in used but Fine condition; Fire Department tunic buttons, 65 various types, including Toronto Fire Department; Toronto Fire Department, Fire Chief leather shield, cairns style, 1980, white leather with three red tablets and in white letters on red, "FIRE CHIEF TORONTO", in new condition; Another, as previous, but "DISTRICT CHIEF TORONTO"; Two, as previous, but in black leather "CAPTAIN TORONTO"; In black leather, "TRAINING OFFICER TORONTO"; In black leather, "SUPERVISOR TORONTO"; In black leather, "INFO OFFICER TORONTO"; White shields with white letters on red (4), with the following ranks: Deputy Chief Toronto, Asst Deputy Chief Toronto, Platoon Chief Toronto, Director Toronto, all like new; Toronto Fire Department, cloth shoulder patch. 79pcs. **$75**

2736 **"History of The Toronto Fire Department 1984, 150th Anniversary of the Toronto Fire Department",** leather bound illustrated book, published in 1984, large format, 175 pages, a must for Fire Department collectors, and in Mint condition; "Toronto Fire Department 1820-1960", compiled by H. A. Hodgson, published in 1959 on the City of Toronto's 125th Anniversary, large format binder, 341 pages, lots of pictures, a tremendous amount of detailed information including appointments, badge numbers and lists of all major fires and the costs of the damage. Again, a must for the serious fire related collector. Fine condition. **$70**

2737 **Toronto Fire Department Related Items,** including the following Toronto Fire Department booklets: Fire Department Fire Alarm Telephone Signal Boxes, Rules and Regulations Two-Platoon System, 1919; 1943 Rules and Regulations Manual for Two-Platoon System; 1902-1907 Bylaws and Benefit Fund; 1925 Bylaw Superannuation & Benefit Fund; Fire Prevention Bureau Inspection Manual 1970; Toronto 1975 Rules and Regulations; 1918 Membership Book and Card, 1919 Burial Fund, both made out to Capt. J. Brennan; ARP (Air Raid Precautions) Manual, Book #1 – Incendiary Bombs and How to Deal with Them, with membership card for Auxiliary Fire Service Association; Toronto Fire Department Drill Manual, 222 pages; Toronto Fire Department, Architects Training School Feasibility Study, 23 pages, large format book. 12pcs. **$40**

Foreign

2738 **French Unit Badges,** almost all are enameled, nice design, all well made by Drago Paris, all fasteners original and not replaced, no duplication, thirteen are identified, included is one Foreign Legion badge, in addition, a Foreign Legion cloth collar tab and two rank cloth shoulder boards with "Legion Eteangere" buttons, a very attractive collection and in Fine to EF condition. 28pcs. **$100**

2739 **French Unit Badges,** almost all are enameled, very well made badges, by Drago Paris, all fasteners original and not replaced, no duplication, eighteen are identified. A very attractive collection and in Fine to EF condition. 25pcs. **$100**

2740 **Post-WWII Dutch Badges,** including thirteen beret badges (Ordnance, Van Heutz Regiment, Oranje Gelderland Regiment, Regiment Stoottroepen, Regiment Limburgse Jagers, Field Artillery, Mobile Defence Corps, Infantry Corps, Medical Corps, EME, Rifle Guards), few duplicates; Collar badges (10), of which six are on their velvet patch backing in their appropriate regimental colours; Shoulder badges (2); Breast badge; WWII Royal Dutch Air Force in England, gilt and enamel wings (2), made by Toye & Co. London, "TS"- Telegraphist and Gunner, "S" – Gunner, nice scarce items; Included are cloth shoulder titles (7) including "NETHERLAND MARINES", titles are very similar to Canadian titles. All items are identified except for titles which are self explanatory. All Fine to EF. 35pcs. **$80**

2741 **Mostly Post-WWII Cap Badges, Rank Badges, Shoulder Boards, Pocket Badges and other cloth items:** Cap badges (30), of which approximately twenty are different; Collar badges (14), including some very nice embroidered badges; High quality matched officer's gold wire, embroidered shoulder boards (2); Two single high quality silver and gold wire embroidered shoulder boards; Enameled pocket badges (3), with leather holders; Small metal breast badge; Shoulder title "BELGIUM", maroon embroidering on khaki coloured felt; Shoulder formation patches (2), lion head. All Fine to EF. 57pcs. **$75**

2742 **US Militaria,** including: Large 5" x 4" brass helmet or shako plate, large brass eagle with a banner in its mouth, "E. PLURIBUS UNUM", American shield with thirteen starts, mounted on top of shield, a silver harp, behind shield crossed rifles, eagle holding a bundle of arrows in one claw and laurel wreath in the other, three folding wire fasteners, impressive plate, Fine; Another small brass plate, 3 ½" x 3 ½", eagle seated on a shield, on one side of shield American flag, 13 stars, on the other half, a sun, trees and water, white metal numeral "9" mounted on a shield, below the shield a banner "EXCELSIOR", two loop fasteners; Sterling silver shooting qualification badge with "RIFLE" bar, both marked "sterling" N. S. Meyer Inc. New York; Navy Master Chief Petty Officer's silver and gilt badge; Command pilot wing, marked "Sterling", large type; Another, but small type, also marked "sterling"; Nice early sterling silver US Marine Corps cap badge, marked "sterling"; US Navy, officer's small gilt and silver cap badge, marked "sterling" and 1/20 10K; Sterling silver and enamel WWII War Production Award. All Fine to EF. 9pcs. **$85**

2743 **Arabian Countries Cap Badges and Other Badges,** some interesting badges in this lot. All Good to EF. 57pcs. **$45**

2744 **Badges from Mexico, Thailand and Arabian Countries:** Mexico mixture of seventy-five cap, collar, rank and shoulder titles; Thailand mixture of thirty-eight gilt cap badges and collar badges and one elaborate shoulder board; Arabian countries including twenty-three cap badges and one shoulder title. All Good to Fine. 136pcs. **$45**

2745 **Spanish Metal Military Badges** (60), mostly from the Republican Army period; Also, seventeen cloth items. Most badges are identified. Fair to EF. 77pcs. **$45**

2746 **Foreign Military Items,** including: French Navy trade badges (96); Mixed cloth items from Switzerland, France and Belgium (30); US shoulder titles (30); US Navy dog tag; Wet German Military Music School, cloth cuff titles (10); German, DDR (East Germany), Gesellschaft Fursports and Technik Honour badges (8), in gilt (1961); East German Schutz Polizei arm badges (17); East German collars and shoulder insignia (29); Canadian Royal Life Saving Society of Canada, bronze medal crests (7); Intermediate Award crests (2); As previous but in French (3); CND. Forces dog tag with chain; South Vietnam Special Forces ranger breast badge; RCN trade patches (22); CF shoulder tank slip-ons (2); USA Red Cross subdued brass shoulder titles (4), "A.R.C.". All Good to Fine. 275pcs. **$50**

2747 **World Militaria,** including: Plasticized shoulder formation insignia (35), all different; Badges (5); Reproduction badges (5); Awards (3), Star of David, blue and white enamel, with an eye in the centre, on reverse, "1986 Trebor Regew", one award in case of issue; Swiss wool shoulder boards with embroidered formation signs (37); Swiss dress rank collar badges (52); Greece insignia items (10); Danish metal badges (17); Danish button; Cloth shoulder tabs (10); Large continuous ribbon roll with "DENMARK" national titles ready to cut; Danish collar badges (6); Federal Germany, Senior Naval Navigator's wings (9), Summer dress; Nepal Gurkha para wings (2); Nepal Gurkha parachute wings (senior); Nepal Gurkha parachute wings, tropical dress in cast brass. All Fair to EF. 192pcs. **$50**

2748 **US Formation Shoulder Patches and Rank Insignia,** heavy duplication. Great dealer lot. All Fine to EF. 450+pcs. **$50**

2749 **US Formation Shoulder Patches and Rank Insignia,** heavy duplication. Great dealer lot. All Fine to EF. 450+pcs. **$50**

2750 **US Formation Shoulder Patches and Rank Insignia,** heavy duplication. Great dealer lot. All Fine to EF. 450+pcs. **$50**

Miscellaneous

2751 **Eskimo Relic, Brass Harpoon Point** with seal skin tie strap, very interesting unique item and in Good condition. **$75**

2752 **Canadian/British Service Binoculars,** "Mark V Special", number 26449, broad arrow marked, high quality, eye pieces marked "Lacomhe Faht. Paris". Good optics, in good working condition. **$75**

2753 **Canadian Women's Volunteer Service,** including: Khaki wedge caps (2), no badges, brown plastic buttons up front, both in Fine condition; Green tie; Green shirt by Arrow, dated 1942, in Fine condition; Khaki housewife containing buttons dated 1939; Womens Volunteer Corps and CWAC, cloth shoulder patches (4); 126th CEF Battalion, single collar badge; Single brass button "MONARCH"? **$50**

2754 **Officer's Fire Gilt Martingale Badge,** George V cipher attached to the centre of the garter, Tudor Crown, folding tang fasteners, in near-mint condition, very impressive badge. **$55**

2755 **Irish Lights,** Victorian, blackened copper cap badge, wreath of shamrocks flanking an "Irish Lights" garter, in the centre a lighthouse, the sea and a ship, all topped with a Victorian Crown; also large button to Commisioners of Irish Lights. EF. 2pcs. **$50**

2756 **Beautiful Enamel Canadian Patriotic Brooch,** Coat of Arms, maple leaves, heart, all done in silver and enamel, marked sterling, fastening pin broken, crudely repaired with a wooden splint. **$50**

2757 **Sherbrooke Fusiliers,** regimental award, large green enamel Maltese Cross with gilt outlines in the centre and enclosing gilt wreath with the regimental design in the centre in gilt and enamel above "SY", large gilt clip type ribbon attachment, green ribbon, marked on reverse, "Balfour". Very attractive award and in mint condition. **$50**

2758 **Nursing Sisters** belt clasps, ornate brass design with a white metal Tudor Crown with a lion on top, mounted onto the central pebbled surface. Fine. **$50**

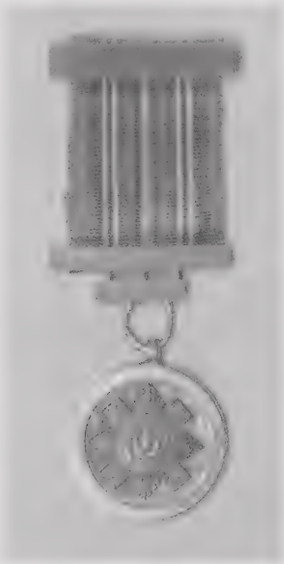
2759 **Valcartier Camp,** white metal with brass centre souvenir medallion, pin fastener on hanger has been replaced; "HIGHLAND/ LIGHT INFANTRY/CANADA", embroidered melton shoulder title; Highland Light Infantry of Canada, blazer crest, Queen's Crown, shows wear; Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, Queen's Crown period brass belt buckle. Fine. 4pcs. **$50**

2760 **Scottish Clan Badges** (2), "Past Royal Deputy Order Scottish Clans", gilt and enamel award, gilt and enameled shield with the Scottish Lion, two attached clasps "Past Royal Deputy" and "Order Scottish Clans", high quality beautiful workmanship. The award is mounted on a tartan patch and comes in a black leather case; The second award is in 1/30 10K gold, on a gold shield, "Clan MacLeod No. 310 O.S.C. Hamilton Ont. 1938-39", small enameled crest on top of the shield, two chain attached clasps, "Thomas Craig" and "Past Chief", comes in a black leather case, some staining to award but still in EF condition. 2pcs. **$60**

2761 **Valcartier Camp 1914 Souvenir Silver Medal,** with gilt centre with Mililtia soldier, on reverse of centre piece the entire Lord's Prayer, chained to the medal a silver clasp with "CANADA". EF condition. **$50**

2762 **Dominion of Canada Rifle Association, Silver Shooting Medal,** obverse: two Militiamen shaking hands in front of the Canadian Royal Crest, reverse: "Presented by The Dominion of Canada Rifle Association 1886", not named. Fine. **$75**

2763 **Gilt Metal Dutch Helmet Plate,** two lions rampart holding a shield with crest of Amsterdam, a banner below "HELDHAFIG, VASTBERADEN, BARMHARTIG" (Heroic, Determined, Merciful), all surmounted by Hanovrian Crown. Three tang fasteners, dimensions approx. 4" x 5". Fine. **$75**



2764 **Scots Guards Association,** Glasgow branch, 1920 President Award, medal in 9K gold, on obverse the Scots Guards badge in silver, in the centre inside an annulus in 9K gold with designation "Scots Guards Association Glasgow Branch", on reverse, B. L. Green, ribbon and clasp "President 1920". Fine. **$60**

2765 **Royal Canadian Air Force Sweetheart Wing,** in the form of an eagle, "RCAF" title mounted on top; Small gilt crown with "VIMY" label below; Gilt and enameled patriotic badge in the form of a Union Jack, lion with a scroll below, "THERE'LL ALWAYS BE AN ENGLAND"; Silver wing; Brass Australian hat pennant with folded rim; General Service lapel pin. 6pcs. **$50**

2766 **Lord Strathcona's Horse Items:** Small 5" high silver presentation cup, inscribed, "A SQUADRON LORD STRATHCONA'S HORSE (R.C.) 1924 OPEN. TENT. PEGGING. (SWORDS) N.C.O.'S & MEN WON BY L. CPL. J.C. FRANKLIN 1ST PRIZE", EF; Booklet, "Lord Strathcona's Horse Regiment Introduction Briefing", (brief history of regiment); Book, "The Strathconian Lord Strathcona's Horse 1998" (1998 Annual Journal). All Fine. 3pcs. **$50**

2767 **Sunlux 12 x 50 Binoculars,** 5° field, good quality powerful binoculars with strap and large leather case. Like new. **$50**

2768 **WWII Canadian or British Officer's Field Compass,** MKIII, dated 1942 and broad arrow marked. Good condition. **$50**

2769 **Old brass Canadian Militia Waist Belt Buckles** (2), Victorian Crown with lion on top and in a circlet, the motto "DIEU ET MON DROIT", Fine; A third buckle, female part, same as previous buckles with the same motto but male part a lion rampant; RCR male section of a buckle; Three rectangular universal buckles without mounted badges; Three Canadian Forces buckles; Also, a collection of twenty-eight various types of brass wire hook type buckles, Fine. 38pcs. **$60**

2770 **Brass Scale Chin Straps** (8), for the Canadian universal pith helmet, of which three still have the leather strap liner but need to be reattached, one is complete. There are many helmets which need these chin straps, a hard item to find when you need one. 8pcs. **$80**

2771 **Lanyards,** many different colour combinations, not identified but all are Canadian type. All Fine to EF. 92pcs. **$50**

2772 **Royal Canadian Mounted Police,** Sam Brown type brown leather waist belt, New; RCMP, brown pistol ammunition pouch, New; RCMP, box spurs, worn with congress boots (walking out dress), marked "Made in England"; Black leather cross belt with large black ammunition pouch, pouch marked "J.S.R." and has large brass fittings, interesting item; British, The Queen's Regiment, stable belt, in black canvas type material, rectangular nickel plated buckle with the regimental badge in anodized gilt and silver, K&K-2038, Fine. 5pcs. **$50**

2773 **British Made Artillery Style Compass Mark II,** olive green parkerized casing, comes in a M-19 brown leather carrying case with belt strap, both compass and case serialized, case missing locking dome. High quality compass and in Fine condition. **$75**

2774 **WWII Issue Gas Detector Badge,** blued steel frame, 1 ½" diameter disc, in the centre a yellow disc. Upon detection of poisonous gas, the disc will change colour to green, heavy brooch mounting pin on reverse, marked R.L.I. and dated 1942, pinned on the uniform, worn by many troops landing on D-Day. Scarce and desirable item, comes in brown leather case. Fine condition. **$50**

2775 **WWII Vintage Crests** (3), all three made of a smooth felt material and with a blue background with yellow felt letters and design, Rocky Mountain Rangers, The New Brunswick Tank Regiment and The 16/22nd Saskatchewan Horse, all designs are the same as their cap badges, all have Tudor Crowns, large format, approximately 5" x 5", all three have mounting paper remnants on reverse, probably also used on regimental sport shirts during the early part of WWII. Scarce items and in Fine condition. 3pcs. **$70**

2776 **Officer's Rank Pips and Crowns,** including: Crowns (King's Crowns) (23); Large Crowns (King's Crowns) (2); Small gilt and enamel pips (76); Antique silver and blackened pips/Rifle Regiment Chaplains (24); Gilt and enamel standard sized pips (226); Gilt and brass pips (60), these date back to the First World War. All Good to EF. 411pcs. **$50**

2777 **Queen's Crown Badges and Others**, both Air Force and Army, including the following Air Force items: Gilt other rank wedge cap eagles (3); Brass cap eagle, early type; Warrant officer's gilt, Queen's Crown cap badge, large issue; Another, but small type; WWII Type "VR" collar badges (3); RCAF, King's Crown medical collar badges (2); Windsor Regiment, 1990 pattern collar badges (11), all right, some missing mounting probes; Warrant officer's sleeve badges (2), (wreath and crown), one Queen's Crown, the other King's Crown, one lug missing; Regimental single CF collar badges (7); Pair of CF General officer's collar badges (crossed swords); Gilt and enamel CF rank badges (3); WWI Canadian Machine Gun Corps, cap badge, back reinforced, tang broken; WWI Canadian Machine Gun Corps, collar badges (2), one missing both lugs; Large gilt maple leaf badge with a nickel Queen's Crown mounted on it, screw post fasteners; RCR, George V overcoat cipher badge, George V cipher with a Tudor Crown mounted on top; General Service, maple leaf type cap badge and collar badges, three are raised crown and Canada types, nice matched set, thought to be used by the early Canadian Air Force. 48pcs. **$65**

2778 **Mixed Militaria Related Items:** including bag containing thirty-two helmet decorations in the form of a copper disc with a lion on top of a Victorian Crown, two copper wire fasteners attached to each, looks like they were made up for re-enactment, EF; Brass scaled black leather chin straps (13), again possibly made for re-enactment, well made, new; Box with five Canadian Forces ink stamps, made by Pritchard Andrews, Ottawa; Webb belt, 6′ long; Two packages of picture cards, various uniforms; "CDC" arm band; US Navy Seal Team cloth badges (6); 1940 regimental post cards, issued by W. M. Scully Ltd., including the following regiments: The Essex Scottish (12); Layola College Cont., COTC (12); PPCLI (12); McGill University, COTC (12); Royal Canadian Corps of Signals (11); Royal 22nd Regiment (12); Calgary Highlanders (12); Lincoln and Welland Regiment (10); Royal Regiment of Canada (11); Royal Hamilton Light Infantry (Wentworth Regiment) (12); Royal Canadian Army Service Corps (11); 6th Duke of Connaughts Royal Canadian Hussars (11); Victoria Rifles of Canada (11); Canadian Grenadier Guards (12); Collection of fifteen post cards, all different uniforms of Royal Marines from 1664 to the present. All Fine to EF. 223pcs. **$60**

2779 **Mixed Militaria,** West German items (35), including badges, cloth items and buttons; Pair of Italian fire Department collar badges; US badges (4); Buttons (65), all small type, some good buttons in this lot; RCMP buttons (10), different sizes; Small bracelet with four small gilt rank pips; King's Crown crowns (2), and one medium sized button to the Toronto Scottish, all chained together and gilded, nice item; Cloth patches (12); Royal Life Saving Society, bronze medal, inscribed, "P.J.H. WICKETT JULY 1945"; Large gilt cast badge, in raised letters, "RNC" in a circlet, above a Victorian Crown, screw post fasteners, contemporary; Officer's rank pips (14), in gilt and enamel; Nickel plated, ornate part for a sporran; Gilt and enamel King's Crown British bowlers badge, missing mounting pin; The Baloch Regiment, badge and two buttons; Khyber Rifles, cap badge; Masonic badge (large cross); Security Investigation Services, copper blank; Saskatoon Police, King's Crown copper blank; Canadian Legion, choir badge; Several other military related items. 160pcs. **$50**

2780 **Mixed Militaria,** including: Military-style whistle, "THE ACME CITY WHISTLE ENGLAND"; Unknown badge, white metal maple leaf, beaver with Tudor Crown above, below "BASE-FORT/PATROL", screw post fasteners, marked, "Juniper (403) (782.6154) Canada"; Canadian Forces Overseas, silver sports medal, obverse – runner, reverse – "Canadian Forces Overseas", beaver, inscribed, "C.A.E. 1945, Cross Country 'A' Runners-Up"; Lead miniature of RCMP rider on black horse, 3″ high; WWII date postal envelopes (9), (one with letter), bearing war-time censor label (opened by examiner), mostly Canadian, one British and one USA. All Fine to EF. 13pcs. **$50**

2781 **Mixed Militaria,** including: Alberta Provincial Police, black leather ammunition pouch marked, "APP", worn 1917-1932; South American Police badge; Unknown brass badge, angel holding a sword, on flanking banner, "HONNEUR PATTRIE", two lugs; 12th Manitoba Dragoons, brass cap badge, Maz. C-23, Fine. 4pcs. **$40**

2782 **Mixed Militaria,** including: RCN trade patches (5); Large Shearwater blazer crest; "20 NATS", blazer crest; HMCS Magnificent, cap tally; Naval Vets crest; Large Stadacona crest; Merchant Navy, blazer crests (4); Blazer crests (2), white maple leaf with a red anchor in the centre; "H.M.C.S. Uganda" cap tally (cut short); Naval gold wire fantasy crest (two pigs or cats, anchor and Queen's Crown); Army major rank crown (Medical Corps); Canadian Medical Corps, brass cap badge; Royal Army Medical Corps, bronze cap badge; Royal Canadian Fire Service, DND nickel cap or breast badge; Naval Fire Service, embroidered melton shoulder title; VN Emergency Force, 1st pattern breast badge, (brass and blue and white enamel); RCNVR, medium sized brass buttons; Silver General Service lapel pin; RCN, gilt Submarine breast badge; Canadian Special Service Force, UN patch. All Fine to EF. 30pcs. **$70**

2783 **Assorted Items,** including: Scarce German propaganda leaflet directed to Allied Soldiers, entitled, "Two Important Points", take a look at this one, still in good condition for its age; Calgary YMCA – 1919 – "Welcome Home to Calgary", card; Citizens of Fort William, Welcome Home card (WWI); Army Dispersal card (WWI); Welcome Home card from the GW Next of Kin Assn., Medicine Hat (WWI); Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1916 Christmas card, very nice item; "Greetings From Flanders", regimental greeting card (Royal Warwickshire Regiment), 1917; Welcome home card from the citizens of Halifax (1919); CWVA, Medicine Hat Invitation to Returning Boys card; The Medicine Hat Returned Soldiers Welcome League card, 1919; Christmas 1917 card; Great War Veterans Association, Calgary Branch, Welcome Home card, 1919; Christmas card 1918, from the 8th Battalion Canadian Railway Troops, very nice; "78,000 Yards of Khaki made into uniforms on the Singer Sewing Machine for our brave contingents in South Africa", nice interesting card; Ten original press photographs of Heads of State and other Dignitaries at the Quebec Conference 1944. 24pcs. **$75**

2784 **Mixed Lot of Useful Items,** including: Cross belt black leather pouch with stringed bugle brass badge, missing tie-down strap, otherwise in good condition; Cross belt ornate brass whistle holder; Universal pith helmet brass spikes (3); Three brass and one nickel ornate spike helmet plates; Military whistle, "Sondico Made in India"; Red and white hat pom cradled in ornate helmet spike; Large red and white shako pom; Silver furniture for cross belt pouch; Nickel scabbard chape. All in Good to Fine condition. 14pcs. **$80**

2785 **Two 8" x 10" Press Photographs** of the Canadian aircraft carrier "Magnificent" arriving in Port Said 11 January 1957 (UNEF mission); Two small pictures of the carrier; Barnes Security, nickel breast badges (2), different design; Buttons (9) and three cloth crests; Pilot's leg note pad, aluminum, shaped to fit the thigh, complete with a note pad, frame marked "Douglas"; Letter sheet embossed "The Home Secretary", signed S. J. G. Hoare, British Statesman, Famous in Aviation March 30th 1938. All Fine to EF. 24pcs. **$50**

2786 **Original Letter,** signed by Lord Roberts; Also, very nice portrait of Lord Roberts. Included are documents and newspaper clippings related to Lord Roberts. All in Fine condition. **$75**

2787 **A Collection of Autographed Envelopes and First Day Covers of Famous Soldiers and Statesmen,** mostly Canadian and US high ranking military, such as James H. Doolittle, William Westmoreland, General Earle G. Wheeler and General Matthew B. Ridgway, a total of 48 covers, some these are highly desirable All in Fine to EF condition. **$100**

2788 **Walnut and bronze plaque, 7" x 9.5"** with the crest of the HMCS Uganda in bronze, below on a bronze scroll, "John P. Robarts R.C.N.V.R.", John P. Robarts later became the Premier of Ontario. The HMCS Uganda is known as the ship that voted itself out of the war. High quality plaque; Also, 12" x 8 ½" coloured print of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth at the coronation. **$50**

2789 **RCAF Station Clinton Mementos, Two Nice Silver Plated Copper Ice Buckets,** made by Thermos Bottle Co. Ltd., Toronto, large, ornate, and both inscribed as follows: "Presented to Officers' Mess R.C.A.F. Station Clinton by the Honorary Members 1953", a little polishing will make them look good. Fine. **$50**

2790 **17" Long Steel Pike Pole Herd With Chisel Chip,** circa 1910, Fine; Icelandic shepherd crook style cane, used by the 2nd Battalion Royal Regiment of Canada during their stay in Iceland 1940-1942, attractive came with three sections on it with ornate nickel designs, Fine. 2pcs. **$50**

2791 **USA M-70C Tank Telescope,** as used in Vietnam, Serial No. 91722, Stock No. 7578372, beautiful optics. In EF condition. **$60**

2792 **Mixed militaria,** including: 75mm brass shell casing; Cow horn powder flask; Framed picture of WWII artillery soldier; Framed photograph of a British veteran with medals and "Old Contemptables" arm band; Nice old silver hallmarked frame, back of frame marked, "Joe Glover"; Black Lanyard; Toronto Fire Department, cloth rank slip-ons (11); USA, large crest; Boer War, patriotic souvenir candy dish with painted red ensign, Lord Roberts, soldiers, "Colonies Volunteer Supporters of the Empire", "Robert Boller, Kitchener, White, Baden Powell, French", marked on reverse, "The Foley China England", Fine condition; Original Oak from HMS "Victory", 2" block in plastic case; RAF, King's Crown pilot wings; Russian badges; Sweetheart pins, collars, chain, etc. All Fine to EF. 50pcs. **$50**

Helmets, Hats and Field Gear

2793 **Mixed Lot:** US post-WWII steel helmet, no liner, missing part of chin strap; Canadian silver defence medal, 1939-45, with ribbon, EF; Canadian Volunteer Service Medal, 1939-47, with ribbon, EF; Post-WWII Polish medal; East German, pre-1989 service medals (3); East German pre-1989 enameled awards (4). All in Fine to EF condition. 11pcs. **$75**

2794 **Different Berets,** mostly foreign but some Canadian ones included. Some still have their insignia. Some good berets in this lot. 24pcs. **$50**

2795 **Helmets and Hats,** including: White British helmet with "H.M.S." in red on the front, no liner; North Vietnam helmet, tropical type; British helmet, no liner, rusty; American helmet; American helmet liner; German helmet, in poor relic condition, no liner, badly dented; British helmet, no liner; Berets (17), most with badges, mostly foreign. Except as noted, all Good to EF. 24pcs. **$60**

2796 **Wedge Caps,** all different types and colours, mostly foreign. Good to EF. 26pcs. **$50**

2797 **Canadian WWII Helmets** (2), one made by G. S. W., MK1, dated 1942, some scratches, complete and clean, the second one is by C.L./C, dated 1942, dirty, needs a good cleaning, complete, paint scratched; Also, a whitened WWII vintage waist web belt. 3pcs. **$60**

2798 **American Red Cross Canvas Bags** (3); Large canvas map cover bag, no marking; Small US Army pack, complete with various straps and clips, good condition; Housewife, no markings, good condition; Canvas drum cover, "C" broad arrow marked, scarce item and in new condition; Small canvas equipment pack, US Army marked and dated 1945, good condition; Camouflage helmet cover, Fine; Small French flag, good condition; Gas mask bag with red cross sign on front of bag, 3" diameter circle with a red cross in the centre. Good condition. 11pcs. **$60**

2799 **Field Gear ,** including: Canadian Provost Corps, white web belt with brass Canadian Provost Corps King's Crown belt buckle, large whitened web pistol holster; Whitened canvas pistol holsters (2), with extra clip attachments; Plastic water bottle and case; Whitened canvas leggings; 1937 pattern large pack; Pair of Canadian Army boots, 1950's; Water bottle covers; Five various bags and pouches; Roll-up puttees (2); Army green scarves (2); Sam Brown belts; Web belts (2); RCMP ceremonial belt; Russian belt, complete with buckle; Equipment belts (3); Army flashlight in holder. Fine. 24pcs. **$50**

2800 **Large Modern Army Duffle Bag,** complete with shoulder belt, full of field gear including present-day Army back pack rack complete with all belts, bags, like new; Russian gas mask in canister; Web belts; Helmet liner; Large pack 1937 pattern; RCMP flashlight holder for same brown belt, 1979 pattern; Canadian Resp. C-Y bag; Canadian Army canteen and cover (modern), etc. Fine. 28pcs. **$40**

Uniforms

2801 **Uniform of Lt. Col. Patrick, RCA,** black patrol jacket and trousers, Lt. Col. gilt and enamel rank insignia, gold wire flaming grenade collar badges, "R.C.A." gilt shoulder titles, nickel plated Queen's Crown buttons, RCAF, Queen's Crown pilot wings, WWII ribbon bars, OBE bar, CD Korea, Coronation medal, US Legion of Merit officers, dated 1961; RCAF, souvenir Bomber Command and Coastal Command tea towels; Forage cap – no badge, navy blue with gold wire rim, RCA nickel buttons; Navy blue trousers with red band, dated 1961; Pair of black dress shoes, with dress spur fittings; Red serge mess kit jacket with embroidered Lt. Col. Rank insignia, dress RCAF gold wire wings dated 1960; Black dress vest and cummerbund; Dress trousers, navy blue with a red band, dated 1960; Sam brown leather belt with shoulder strap; Full dress jacket, navy blue, long tail, buttoned white vest with gilt Air Force King's Crown buttons, dated 1953, named to M. R. Patrick; Maroon waist belt with tassels; Masonic Order apron device for carrying flag staff; Mess waiter white jacket. Fine. 15pcs. **$50**

2802 **Royal Canadian Electrical and Mechanical Engineers,** battle blouse and trousers, complete with shoulder titles, 1st Div patches, Canadian para wing, WWII ribbon bars, sleeve trade patch (Engine Mechanic), not dated, web waist belt with RCEME dress belt buckle; Post-war para steel helmet with camouflage netting, canvas and leather chin strap, this could be a sleeper, check it out; Forage cap in navy blue and red band, RCEME Queen's Crown cap badge, dated 1959. Fine to EF. 5pcs. **$50**

2803 **Royal Canadian Air Force Uniform,** Officer's mess dress uniforms (2), complete with dress trousers, 1953-1968 period; RCAF, No. 5 service dress uniform with Queen's Crown buttons, King's Crown navigator wing, WWII ribbon bars. All Fine. 3pcs. **$60**

2804 **Royal Canadian Air Force,** Air Chief Marshall uniform, jacket with Queen's Crown pilot wings, RCAF King's Crown buttons, made by Trans Canada Uniform Co. Montreal, rank insignia three thin and one wide, light blue stripes, named to J. P. Trudel, complete with belt. Ribbon bar removed. Very high quality uniform and in EF condition. **$50**

2805 **Canadian/USA Armoured jacket,** large size with ¾ collar. Scarce, expensive item, in Fine condition. **$60**

2806 **Navy Uniforms:** Canadian Merchant Navy, 1st officer's jacket; Gold lace with maple leaf rank sleeve badges (3); Nice medal ribbon bars, both WWI and WWII (8); Pacific Steamship Line buttons, nice clean jacket; Nice pre-war Canadian Merchant Navy 1st officer's mess dress jacket, vest and trousers, King's Crown Navy buttons, dated 39-8-24, named "F. Poole", in Fine condition; Royal Canadian Navy uniform service dress jacket and pants (Winter), chief petty officer rank, radioman trade qualification collar badges, Queen's Crown buttons, WWII ribbon bars, including Atlantic Star, jacket dated 1956, clean uniform in Fine condition. 3pcs. **$60**

2807 **Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps,** Summer khaki jacket, dated 1943, size 10, RCAMC titles, "CANADA" title and sergeant's stripes, Fine condition; Fusiliers Mont-Royal, Summer khaki jacket, dated 1942, size 38, "FUSILIERS/CANADA/MONT-ROYAL" shoulder titles, chief warrant officer, King's Crown sleeve rank badge, FMR buttons, WWII ribbon bars, Fine; Queen's Own Rifles of Canada, green jacket, staff sergeant crown (King's Crown) and stripes (black on red), QOR buttons dated 1956, named to "Sgt. Zumprelle". 3pcs. **$50**

2808 **Royal Canadian Mounted Police Uniform,** Other ranks brown serge tunics (2), complete with matching trousers with yellow stripes, comes complete with rank insignia and qualification patches; Also, four other ranks shirts, short sleeved, grey coloured with mylar RCMP-GRC shoulder badges. All Good to EF. 8pcs. **$50**

2809 **Royal Canadian Mounted Police Patrol Jackets,** circa 1975, with mylar shoulder badges. Fine. 3pcs. **$50**

2810 **Royal Canadian Mounted Police,** superintendent's brown serge uniform, gilt pip and crown with gilt "CRC/RCMP" on shoulders, silver coloured Queen's Crown buttons, gilt anodized Queen's Crown collar badges, complete with belt, trousers matching brown issue. All in new condition, worn from 1953-1999. **$50**

2811 **Post-war Canadian battledresses,** including: Battle dress blouses (9), dating from 1949-1962, many with insignia such as shoulder titles; Battle dress trousers (5), from the same time period, various sizes. All Fine to EF. 14pcs. **$50**

2812 **Drill Cane,** 30″ long, light coloured knurled wood, white metal end cap with the 1st Depot Battalion British Columbia crest, on the other end, a rifle cartridge which is attached to the cane. Nice WWI cane. Fine condition. **$75**

Edge Weapons

2813 **British 1850 Pattern Royal Artillery Sword,** 33 ½″ engraved blade with floral design, "Royal Artillery" Tudor Crown with the garter, George V cypher, "UBIQUE" and field gun. Sword made by Henry Wilkinson London, stamped "I.S.D." and date stamped "1923". Blade is in good clean condition except for last 9″, scratch marks, light pitting and edge knocks. Light Cavalry pattern nickel plated guard, some peeling of nickel plate. The grip is in good condition, wood covered with fish skin and bound with silver wire. Nickel plated steel scabbard, discoloured, 20% nickel plate worn off. Comes with a gilt sword knot which is not correct and probably added later. Overall, in Fair condition with very nice engraving on blade. **$300**

2814 **Japanese Army officer's Sword,** 29″ steel blade, shows spider rust, gunome temper line, Japanese writing on upper part of blade, standard army handle with fittings. The scabbard, for some reason, has been painted green at a later date, all fittings in place but with overspill of green paint. Overall in Fair condition. **$300**

2815 **Japanese Army Officer's Sword,** 29″ steel blade, shows spider rust, gunome temper line, Japanese writing on upper part of blade, also numbered 360, standard army handle, all cloth wrapping missing, all fittings in place but show extensive wear. The scabbard, for some reason, has been painted green at a later date, missing end fitting. Overall, in rather Poor condition. **$150**

2816 **Japanese Army Officer's Sword,** 29″ steel blade, middle section of blade rusty, no temper line, standard army handle, all cloth wrapping in place, all fittings in place, but needs cleaning, black painted steel scabbard with all fittings in place but needs cleaning. Nice clean officer's sword. **$300**

2817 **Japanese Army NCO's Sword,** 26″ steel blade, showing a film of light rust. On the blade is Japanese writing with a Japanese flag and numbered 46127. Brass handle, gold and light brown scabbard, brass fitting. Needs cleaning guard rather crudely brazed to handle. Overall, in Fair to Good condition. **$125**

2818 **Japanese Army NCO's Short Sword,** 18″ steel blade, showing light rust. Japanese writing and Japanese flag on upper part of blade which is numbered 30453. Brass handle, very dirty, crude looking fixtures, brass and light brown checkered design scabbard, corroded brass hanger, Japanese writing on scabbard, also Japanese flag. In Poor condition. **$75**

2819 **Cased Souvenir Dagger, The World War II Victory Collection, The Desert War North Africa, Limited Edition,** made by Wilkinson Sword, dated 1961, 7″ highly polished nickel plated, decorative steel blade engraved on both sides, "At Last We're On Our Way", "Roosevelt", "This is the End of the Beginning", "Churchill", on the other side, "In Honour of the North African Campaigns The Desert War 1940-1943", "Egypt Libya Algeria French Morocco Tunisia", letters filled with gilt, also decorative gilt floral design, gilt guard and pommel, black handle, "Wilkinson Sword Ltd. London 1961" engraved on blade. Nice velvet box. Attractive item and in almost mint condition. **$120**

Pictures, Posters and Prints

2820 **Prints,** Propeller Aircraft (37) of which seventeen are different. Jet Aircraft (21) of which nine are different; Schematic or Sectional of Aircraft (39) of which twelve are different; Ships (14) of which six are different; Armoured Vehicles (25) of which twelve are different, all but a couple are black & white and are 23″ x 17 ½″ or there about in size; Armoured Vehicles (32) of which eleven are different, all are colour and are 17″ x 12″ in size. Most are by Plaistow Pictorial, England, some with small tears, etc. 168pcs. **$60**

2821 **Prints,** The Second Battle of Ypres, after Richard Jack , ARA, 23″ x 15″ colour print from the Canadian War Memorials picture No. 4 (2); British Regimental Flags, Badges, Military Head Gear 1768-1904 & British Uniforms 1537-1939, 136 Players' cigarette cards which have been printed on one 23″ x 35″ poster; Early American Military prints, four different 13″ x 15″ colour prints of men in uniforms from the 1776-1802 period; plus three other various prints or posters. Fine to VF. 9pcs. **$50**

2822 Miscellaneous military items, including: Military prints (24), depicting twelve different regiments, originally painted by R. Simkin, 10″ x 14″, in mint condition, ready for matting and framing; Book, "York County Men & Women Who Gave Their Lives in World War I" Volume I; Book: "York County, Ontario, Excluding The City of Toronto, York Region Genealogy Group"; Four great 10″ x 7″ photographs of the battleships HMS Prince of Wales in Singapore Harbour, HMS Hood, HMS Royal Oak and HMS King George V, all matted 10″ x 14″, ready for framing; South Africa, "The Spion Kop Dispatches", approximately 60 pages of official information on the battle at Spion Kop; Folder with medal research material, pictures, documents and certificates; Welcome Home banner, 68″ long, 14″ wide, with a Union Jack on either side, in the centre "Welcome Home", looks old, most likely WWI, nice item. All Good to Fine. 32pcs. **$50**

2823 Framed print of a 48th Highlander of Canada officer in full dress, by Douglas N. Anderson, 1976, number 112/200, 18″ x 12″, professionally mounted and framed, Fine; Nice coloured print of a young Queen Victoria, in her horse-drawn carriage, followed by a large group of mounted officers, 19″ x 13″, professionally mounted and framed, Fine. 2pcs. **$80**

2824 Two prints, 13″ x 10″, entitled "Storming of Saint Sebastian August 31, 1813 and Battle of The Pyrenees July 28, 1843", nicely mounted and framed; Small painting, on canvas, of a Light Infantry officer, 10th Foot, 1781, by Tate, 5″ x 4 ½″, with gilt frame. Fine. 3pcs. **$50**

2825 Print, 18″ x 11 ½″, British 19th century occasion of medal presentation by Queen Victoria in front of her troops, professionally mounted and framed, Fine; Print, 13 ½″ x 9 ½″, supplement to the Army and Navy Gazette, Saturday, August 2, 1902, entitled, "Canadian Types", showing pictures of Canadian Hussars, RCA, Strathcona's Horse, Governor-Generals Foot Guards, Governor General's Body Guard and Royal Canadian Dragoons, painted by R. Simkin, professionally mounted and Framed. Fine. 2pcs. **$60**

2826 Coloured, Printed Pictures (3), of 18th century British officer, lady and Rifle Regiment officers, two are 8″ x 7″ and the the third is 8″ x 6″. All framed, no glass. All in Fine condition. **$50**

A Selection of Books

The following lots of general and reference books are sold not subject to return. All books are in working secondhand condition. Bumps, slight tears and other minor faults have not been detailed.

2827 Honours and Awards of the Old Contemptibles, The Officers and Men of the British Army and Navy Mentioned in Despatches 1914-1915, published in 1971 by Arms and Armour Press in association with J. B. Hayward and Son, hardbound, 58 pages; The King's Regiment, text by Alan Shepperd, softcover, 40 pages. 2pcs. **$50**

2828 The Army of India Medal Roll 1799-1826, By R. W. Gould and K. J. Douglas-Morris, published by J. B. Hayward & Son, Hardcover, 123 pages. **$80**

2829 Military General Service 1793-1814, (Canadian Recipients); Egypt Medal 1882-1889 (Canadian Recipients), North West Canada 1885, by Barbara M. Wilson, published by Spink & Son Ltd., 1975, Medal Rolls, Hardcover, 191 pages. **$80**

2830 The Distinguished Service Medal 1939-1946, by W. J. Fevyer, published by J. B. Hayward & Son, 1981, Medal Roll, Hardcover, 163 pages. **$80**

2831 Deeds That Won The Empire, Historical Battle descriptions from the mid 1700's to 1815 by W. M. Fitchett, published by Smith Elder & Co., 1910, 328 pages; British Regular Cavalry 1644-1914, a short history of the Cavalry by Leonard Cooper, 1965, 215 pages; Regiments Of Foot, a historical record of all the foot regiments of the British Army, by H. L. Wickes, 1974, 170 pages; Journal Of The Society For Army Historical Research, Vol. 1, 1921-1922, published by Arms & Armour Press, 1973, 277 pages; The Zulu War, by Angus McBride, 1976, 40 pages; Wellington, a short summary of his career, 28 pages, last two softcover, the rest hardbound. 6pcs. **$70**

2832 Regimental Standing Orders Of The Governor Generals Body Guard, List of officers and rules and regulations, 1899, hardbound, 167 pages; the Lineages Of The Canadian Army 1855-1961, by C. E. Dornbusch, 1961; The Concise Lineages Of The Canadian Army 1855 to Date, by C. H. Stewart, 1969, 150 pages; Overseas The Lineages And Insignia Of The C.E.F. 1914-1919, by C. H. Stewart, 1970, 169 pages. Last three softcover. 4pcs. **$40**

2833 Department Of Militia And Defence Of The Dominion Of Canada Annual Report 31ST Dec. 1885, printed by Maclean, Rogers & Co. 1886. Has some rolls and names of people. Hardbound, 400+ pages. **$80**

2834 Silent Witness, by H. G. Wood & J. Swettenham, contains short history of battles and list War Memorials and cemeteries of Canadians for both world wars; Canadian Battlefield Memorials, contains pictures and short descriptions of various WWI Memorials, 1929, 84 pages, 2 copies, one is water damaged; Personal War Diary 1939-1946 of Major Rev. Mike Dalton, 89 pages, some water damage. First hardcover, last three softcover. 4pcs. **$60**

2835 The Far Distant Ships, An Official Account of Canadian Naval Operations in the Second World War, by J. Schull, 1950, 515 pages; Sailors, by G. Macdonald, 1945, drawings of Canadian sailors during WWII, 153 pages; The Lady Boats, The Life And Times Of Canada's West Indies Merchant Fleet, by F. Hanington, 1980, 175 pages; Assault On Normandy, First person accounts from the Sea services, by P. Stillwell, 1994, deals mostly with USN, 312 pages. All hardcover. 4pcs. **$50**

2836 Canada In Flanders, The Official Story of the C.E.F. Vol. 1, by Sir Max Aitken, 11th ed., 1916, 250 pages; Canada In The Great World War, by various authorities, Vol. VI, Special Services Heroic deeds, etc., 393 pages; Official History Of The Canadian Forces in the Great War 1914-19, by Col. A. Fortescue Duguid, Vol. 1, Aug. 1914 – Sept 1915, 506 pages; Official History Of The Canadian Army In The First World War, Canadian Expeditionary Force 1914-1919, by Col. G. W. L. Nicholson, 1962, 621 pages. All hardcover. 4pcs. **$70**

2837 A History Of The First Hussars Regiment, 1856 - 1945, soft cover, 172 pages; As Last, but 1856-1980, hardcover, 195 pages; The Royal Canadian Regiment 1883 – 1933, by R. C. Fetherstonhaugh, 1981, 467 pages; 100 Years The Royal Canadian Regiment 1883 – 1983, by K. Bell & C. P. Stacey, 184 pages; last two hardcover; The Connecting File, Regimental Journal of The RCR (3), 1965; 1966 & 1969, all three softcover. 7pcs. **$90**

2838 Official History Of The Canadian Army In The Second World War, Vol. 1, six years of War The Army in Canada, Britain and The Pacific, by Col. C. P. Stacey, 1957, 629 pages; Vol. 2 The Canadians In Italy 1943-45, by Lt. Col. G. W. L. Nicholson, 1958, 807 pages; The Canadian Army At War, the Canadians in Britain 1939-1944, 2ND edition, 172 pages. First two hardcover, last soft cover. 3pcs. **$60**

2839 Memorial Of The Great War 1914-18, The Bank Of Montreal, 261 pages, bank members who served, divided into sections. The Dead; Decorated And Mentioned in Dispatches; Prisoners; Wounded; Other Enlistments. All have a short history about themselves, the deceased section has many photos. Hardbound. **$40**

2840 War Service Records 1939-1945, War Services of staff of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, 1947, 331 pages. Contains numerous photos. Hardbound. **$40**

2841 War Record The McGill Chapter Of Delta Epsilon 1939-1945, 83 pages. List of members with short description of their service, has photos of those killed. Hardbound. $30

2842 **Wait For The Waggon, The History Of The Royal Canadian Army Corps,** by Arnold Warren, 1961, 413 pages. Hardbound. $30

2843 **The Seaforth Highlanders Of Canada 1919-1965,** by Reginald H. Roy, 1969, 624 pages. Hardbound $50

2844 **Dileas, A History Of The 48TH Highlanders Of Canada 1929-1956,** by Kim Beattie, 1957, 847 pages. Hardbound. $50

2845 **A Historical Account Of The 7TH Canadian Reconnaissance Regiment,** (17TH Duke Of York's Royal Canadian Hussars) In WWII 1939-1945, by Capt. Walter G. Pavey, 1948, 139 pages. Hardbound. $40

2846 **The Gunners Of Canada, The History Of The Royal Regiment Of Canadian Artillery,** by Col. G. W. L. Nicholson, Vol. 1, 1534-1919, 1967, 478 pages; South Africa And The Boer-British War, by J. Castell Hopkins and Murat Halstead, Vol. 1 and 2, 1902, 856 pages. Both Hardbound. 2pcs. $60

2847 **"Carry On", The History Of The Toronto Scottish Regiment (M.G.) 1939-45,** by Major D. W. Grant, 1949, 177 pages, Hardbound. $40

2848 **The 13TH Battalion Royal Highlanders Of Canada 1914-1919,** by R. C. Fetherstonhaugh, 1925, 344 pages. Hardbound. $40

2849 **The History Of The 2ND Canadian Battalion (East Ontario Regiment) In The Great War 1914-1919,** by Col. W. W. Murray, 1947, 408 pages; 1ST Battalion The Highland Light Infantry Of Canada 1940-1945, 1951, 136 pages. Both hardbound. 2pcs. $60

2850 **We Serve That Men May Fly,** The story of the women's division Royal Canadian Air Force, by Mary Ziegler, 1973, many photos, 209 pages, hardbound. $30

2851 **Better Than The Best The Royal Newfoundland Regiment,** edited by Dr. David Facey-Crowther, 1995, 210 pages, softcover; West Novas, a history of the West Nova Scotia Regiment, by Thomas H. Raddall, 1986, 326 pages, hardbound. 2pcs. $40

2852 **"North West Rebellions",** by Major Charles Boulton, printed in 1886, very scarce book, hardcover, 531 pages, includes list of officers and men of the North West Field Force. In good condition for its age, binder needs repair. $200

2853 **"From B.C. to Baisieux",** the narrative history of the 102nd Canadian Infantry Battalion, by McLeod Gould, printed 1919, regimental history of the 102nd CEF Battalion during the Great War, hardcover, 134 pages and nominal roll complete with casualties and addresses. This scarce book has seen better days, some pages are discoloured, binder is taped but it is all there. Could be restored. Fair. $40

2854 **"The 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles 1914-1919",** regimental history of the 4th CMR, printed 1926, hardcover, 336 pages, included is nominal roll and record of services of officers who served with 4th CMR. Few scuff marks on cover, loose ends on cover, easily repaired, otherwise Fine. $60

2855 **"The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders of Canada (Princess Louise's) 1928-1953",** compiled by officers of the regiment, edited by Lt. Col. H. M. Jackson, printed in 1953, regimental history of the Argyll's, hardcover, 407 pages, roll of honour and nominal roll, in Fine condition; "1st Battalion The Highland Light Infantry 1940-1945", published by the Highland Light Infantry Association of Canada, regimental history of the HLI of Canada in WWII, hardcover, 126 pages, includes roll of honour. Fine condition. 2pcs. $60

2856 **"From The Rideau to the Rhine and Back",** the story of the 6th Field Company and Battalion Canadian Engineers in the Great War, by K. Weatherbe, published by The Hunter-Rose Co. Ltd. Toronto 1928, hardcover, includes nominal roll of 6th Battalion Canadian Engineers, 519 pages, illustrated and map in Fine condition; **"In This Sign",** by H/Major Walter T. Steven, Ryerson Press, 1948, the story of the Canadian Chaplain Services in WWII, includes nominal roll and list of senior positions, scarce book. In EF condition. 2pcs. $80

2857 **"Gun-Fire",** an historical narrative of the 4th Brigade CFA, 1914-1918, compiled by The 4th Brigade, CFA Association, editor Lt. J. A. MacDonald, hardcover, 264 pages, contains honour roll and nominal roll of 4th Brigade CFA, CEF. In Fine condition. $65

2858 **"The 116th Battalion in France",** by the Adjutant, 1921, hardcover, 111 pages, regimental history of the 116th Battalion, includes complete honour roll. Inner cover needs slight repair, otherwise Fine. $75

2859 **"UWO Contingent COTC",** by Hartley Munro Thomas, London, Canada, The University of Western Ontario, 1956, the history of The Canadian Officer's Training Corps at the University of Western Ontario, hardcover, 422 pages. Fine. $45

2860 **"McGill University at War 1914-1918, 1939-1945",** by R. C. Fetherstonhaugh, printed in 1947, hardcover, 437 pages, included honour roll and honours and awards. Original dust cover. Fine condition. $75

2861 **"Ridley, The Story of A School",** by Kim Beattie, Volume Two, from 1937-1962, printed in 1963. Good section in this book of Ridley boys in WWII, includes honour roll 1914-18 and 1939-45, decorations and honours enlistments list, World War I and II. In Extra Fine condition. $45

2862 **"Fighting Newfoundlanders",** by Colonel G. W. L. Nicholson, from the regiments of the 1700's to the end of WWI, hardcover, printed 1963, 614 pages many fold-out maps, honour roll and honours and awards. In Fine condition with dust cover. $60

2863 **"More Fighting Newfoundlanders",** by Colonel G. W. L. Nicholson, a history of Newfoundland Fighting Forces in the second world war, printed 1969, hardcover, 620 pages, included honour roll and honours and awards, original dust cover, Fine; "Pilgrimage, A Guide to The Royal Newfoundland Regiment in World War One", by W. David Parsons, Published St. John's, Newfoundland 1994, full of maps and pictures, soft cover, Fine. $50

2864 **"Aviation in Canada, 1917-1918",** compiled by Alan Sullivan, Lt. RAF, printed by Rous & Mann Ltd. Toronto, copyright 1919, hardcover, 318 pages, filled with photographs, great history of the early Canadian RFC and RAF, scarce book, cover stained but rest Fine. $65

2865 **"100 Years, The Royal Canadian Regiment 1883-1983",** by Ken Bell and C. P. Stacey, printed 1983, hardcover, 184 pages, many photographs, with original dust cover, Fine; "War in South Africa", by James H. Birch, Jr., published by McDermid & Logan, London, Ontario, a thrilling account of the great struggle between the British and the Boers, hardcover, 726 pages, many pictures and stories of the Canadian contingents, binder coming loose, could be easily fixed, Good condition; "Official History of the Canadian Forces in the Great War 1914-19", general series, Vol. Aug. 1914-Sep. 1915, published by authority of the Minister of National Defence 1938, includes many maps, hardcover, 464 pages, still with original cover. 3pcs. $55

2866 "The Conspicuous Gallantry Medal", by George Brown and Ron Renhall, 1977, hardcover, 58 pages, included citations, Fine; "Ribbon and Medals", by Captain H. Tarrell Dorling, hardcover, small format, 183 pages, Fine; "British Orders, Decorations and Medals" by Donald Hall, hardcover, Fine; "From the Forks to Flanders Field, The Story of the 27th City of Winnipeg Battalion 1914-1919", by Bruce Tascona, soft cover, 128 pages, Fine; "Scottish Regimental Badges 1793-1971", by W. H. and K. D. Bloomer, hardcover, 75 pages, Fine; "Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin 1949, hardcover, Fine; Two loose leaf binders with no covers, militia orders, casualties, Canadian Expeditionary Force during the period from September 1st to 30th 1917, the other from the time period October 1st to 31st 1917. Both in Good to Fine condition. 8pcs. **$60**

2867 **"South African War Honours and Awards 1899-1902"**, Arms and Armour Press, published in 1971, hardcover, 130 pages, Fine; "The Sinking of the Bismark" by William L. Shirer, hardcover, 170 pages, Fine; "The Struggle for Europe", by Chester Wilmot, 1952, hardcover, 766 pages, Fine; "The Chindit War by Shelford Bidwell, the story of Stilwell Wingate and the Campaign in Burma 1944, hardcover, Fine; "Balaclava Gentlemen's Battle", by John Selby, hardcover, 245 pages, Fine; "British Orders, Decorations and Medals", by Donald Hall, hardcover, Fine. **$60**

2868 **"Collecting Militaria"**, by R. J. Wilkinson-Latham, hardcover, 190 pages, many good photographs, Fine; "Britain at Arms", by Thomas Gilby, hardcover, 361 pages, Fine; "Manual of Military Law", War Office 1914, hardcover, 900 pages, Fine; "With Napolean in Russia", "From the Memoirs of General De Caulaincourt, Duke of Vicenza", printed 1935, 422 pages, hardcover, Fine; "With French at the Front", by Lt. Col. F. S. Brereton, hardcover, 292 pages, in Fair condition; "A Photographic Record of the Russo-Japanese War", large format book, by James H. Hare, war photographer, P. F. Collier & Son 1905, great photographs, nice historical book on a unknown war, unfortunately the book is in poor condition, binder needs repair but content and pictures are still in good condition. Well viewed 100 year old book. 6pcs. **$40**

2869 **"A Terrible Beauty, The Art of Canada at War"**, by Heather Robertson, hardcover with original cover, 236 pages, in Good condition; "The Indian Army", by Boris Mollo, hardcover, with original cover, in almost new condition; "Holland and The Canadians", with 150 photographs, Contact Publishing Company, Amsterdam, Holland, hardcover, in Good condition; Booklet, "Native Soldiers Foreign Battlefields", produced by Veterans Affairs Canada, Fine; Booklet, "The Black Watch", Fine; Thirty different copies of, "The Magazine History of the 20th Century". All in Good to Fine condition. 35pcs. **$40**

2870 **"Canadian War Service Badges 1914-1954"**, by Robbie Johnson, published in 1995, signed by Robbie Johnson March 11, 1995, copy number one, 216 pages. This is the bible of Canadian War Service badges, in almost new condition; Book, "Honors, Medals and Awards of The Korean War 1950-1953", by Kevin R. Ingraham, very useful book, showing all awards to all the nations participating in the Korean War, 165 pages, a must for the Korean medal collector, Fine; 1999 Souvenir calendar, "Canadians in Korea 1950-1955", Fine; Small framed original photograph of WWI officers, most likely 24th Battalion, judging by a clearly visible Victoria Rifles of Canada collar badge, cap badge appears to be the 24th CEF Battalion, Fine. 4pcs. **$50**

End of Military Sale
Thank You.

1	85.00	90	75.00	191	75.00	290	130.00	376	230.00	457	110.00	2025	55.00
2	85.00	92	120.00	192	100.00	291	160.00	377	200.00	458	260.00	2026	2,500.00
3	110.00	93	280.00	196	220.00	293	250.00	378	100.00	459	260.00	2027	560.00
4	80.00	94	130.00	197	500.00	295	130.00	379	85.00	460	210.00	2028	200.00
5	260.00	95	150.00	198	180.00	296	130.00	380	150.00	461	85.00	2029	110.00
6	200.00	96	85.00	199	115.00	297	95.00	381	115.00	462	60.00	2030	660.00
7	120.00	97	110.00	200	100.00	299	130.00	382	200.00	463	920.00	2031	500.00
8	90.00	98	100.00	201	170.00	300	160.00	383	150.00	464	45.00	2032	450.00
10	80.00	99	60.00	202	210.00	301	210.00	384	180.00	465	40.00	2033	220.00
11	140.00	100	80.00	203	300.00	302	150.00	385	110.00	467	380.00	2034	580.00
12	150.00	102	125.00	207	130.00	304	750.00	386	130.00	468	800.00	2036	320.00
13	200.00	103	170.00	210	450.00	306	180.00	387	240.00	469	325.00	2037	280.00
14	210.00	104	100.00	211	140.00	307	120.00	388	100.00	470	100.00	2038	160.00
15	250.00	106	160.00	212	120.00	309	75.00	389	95.00	471	250.00	2039	190.00
16	290.00	107	75.00	213	115.00	310	150.00	390	130.00	472	95.00	2040	4,550.00
17	80.00	108	120.00	214	110.00	311	500.00	391	120.00	473	270.00	2041	925.00
18	105.00	109	160.00	216	80.00	312	45.00	392	170.00	474	170.00	2042	1,000.00
19	160.00	110	125.00	218	120.00	313	160.00	393	170.00	475	95.00	2043	925.00
20	110.00	111	110.00	219	120.00	316	2,600.00	394	130.00	476	360.00	2044	190.00
21	90.00	113	145.00	220	75.00	317	300.00	395	140.00	477	110.00	2045	240.00
22	160.00	114	80.00	221	150.00	318	105.00	396	140.00	478	160.00	2046	80.00
23	130.00	115	160.00	222	150.00	319	120.00	397	140.00	479	200.00	2047	170.00
24	180.00	116	90.00	223	170.00	320	130.00	398	220.00	480	105.00	2048	140.00
25	130.00	117	250.00	224	125.00	321	160.00	399	190.00	481	140.00	2049	210.00
27	110.00	118	130.00	225	280.00	322	130.00	400	260.00	482	950.00	2050	130.00
28	170.00	119	100.00	226	260.00	323	150.00	401	140.00	483	220.00	2051	240.00
29	120.00	120	60.00	228	110.00	324	320.00	402	170.00	484	190.00	2052	25.00
30	190.00	122	100.00	229	110.00	325	260.00	403	400.00	485	700.00	2053	110.00
31	210.00	123	115.00	230	120.00	326	160.00	404	110.00	486	110.00	2056	135.00
32	380.00	124	140.00	231	150.00	327	150.00	405	130.00	487	120.00	2057	200.00
33	340.00	125	160.00	233	115.00	329	95.00	406	120.00	488	200.00	2058	130.00
34	240.00	126	280.00	234	120.00	330	150.00	407	110.00	489	260.00	2059	320.00
35	170.00	127	100.00	235	70.00	331	120.00	408	130.00	490	130.00	2060	130.00
36	260.00	129	130.00	236	75.00	332	225.00	409	100.00	491	80.00	2061	9,000.00
37	180.00	130	110.00	237	120.00	333	300.00	410	110.00	492	420.00	2062	7,500.00
38	230.00	132	200.00	239	110.00	334	110.00	411	110.00	493	120.00	2065	1,100.00
39	60.00	133	125.00	242	200.00	335	170.00	412	140.00	494	180.00	2066	W/D
40	150.00	134	90.00	243	210.00	336	55.00	413	90.00	495	190.00	2067	W/D
41	420.00	135	95.00	244	160.00	337	170.00	414	120.00	496	125.00	2068	360.00
42	190.00	136	100.00	245	125.00	338	100.00	415	240.00	497	140.00	2069	320.00
43	280.00	137	140.00	246	80.00	339	380.00	416	110.00	498	145.00	2070	200.00
44	110.00	138	170.00	247	130.00	340	380.00	419	140.00	499	75.00	2071	500.00
45	220.00	139	90.00	249	125.00	341	440.00	420	210.00	500	125.00	2072	240.00
46	170.00	141	300.00	250	300.00	342	150.00	421	160.00	501	50.00	2073	340.00
47	460.00	143	180.00	251	125.00	343	210.00	422	200.00	502	65.00	2074	200.00
48	340.00	148	105.00	252	280.00	344	150.00	423	380.00	503	160.00	2075	400.00
49	180.00	150	130.00	254	120.00	345	160.00	424	120.00	504	115.00	2076	400.00
50	45.00	152	110.00	256	340.00	346	110.00	425	80.00	505	120.00	2077	240.00
51	100.00	155	50.00	258	2750.00	347	100.00	427	190.00	506	160.00	2078	110.00
52	75.00	156	100.00	260	360.00	348	240.00	428	230.00	507	150.00	2079	150.00
53	75.00	157	230.00	261	100.00	349	170.00	430	170.00	508	280.00	2081	130.00
54	70.00	158	100.00	262	130.00	350	180.00	431	130.00	509	500.00	2082	120.00
55	160.00	159	120.00	264	120.00	351	170.00	432	170.00	2000	725.00	2083	140.00
56	1,050.00	160	160.00	265	190.00	352	135.00	433	150.00	2001	120.00	2084	300.00
57	160.00	163	120.00	266	140.00	353	140.00	434	100.00	2002	160.00	2085	300.00
58	240.00	164	50.00	267	100.00	354	240.00	435	360.00	2003	115.00	2086	150.00
59	150.00	165	150.00	268	85.00	355	140.00	436	95.00	2004	130.00	2087	170.00
60	130.00	167	90.00	269	110.00	356	260.00	437	55.00	2005	150.00	2088	75.00
61	105.00	168	125.00	270	135.00	357	250.00	438	190.00	2006	190.00	2089	550.00
62	150.00	169	270.00	271	100.00	358	280.00	439	525.00	2007	130.00	2090	500.00
63	65.00	171	110.00	272	120.00	359	120.00	440	240.00	2008	95.00	2091	1,050.00
64	160.00	172	110.00	273	120.00	360	95.00	441	150.00	2009	220.00	2092	700.00
65	65.00	173	90.00	274	150.00	361	460.00	442	210.00	2010	60.00	2093	1,650.00
67	575.00	174	1,000.00	276	440.00	362	525.00	443	60.00	2011	200.00	2094	1,200.00
68	460.00	177	220.00	277	110.00	363	220.00	444	160.00	2012	240.00	2095	400.00
69	600.00	178	115.00	278	180.00	364	220.00	445	520.00	2013	260.00	2097	160.00
79	360.00	179	360.00	280	160.00	365	100.00	446	160.00	2015	110.00	2098	1,000.00
80	70.00	180	460.00	281	120.00	366	140.00	447	70.00	2016	100.00	2099	525.00
81	220.00	181	75.00	282	140.00	367	220.00	448	170.00	2017	110.00	2101	70.00
82	320.00	182	120.00	283	140.00	368	60.00	449	50.00	2018	200.00	2102	180.00
83	90.00	184	100.00	284	120.00	369	170.00	450	50.00	2019	160.00	2104	800.00
84	65.00	185	90.00	285	170.00	370	110.00	451	230.00	2020	120.00	2105	140.00
85	130.00	186	160.00	286	95.00	371	70.00	452	70.00	2021	160.00	2106	80.00
86	145.00	188	130.00	287	110.00	373	75.00	453	80.00	2022	130.00	2107	80.00
87	130.00	189	170.00	288	115.00	374	190.00	455	70.00	2023	200.00	2108	120.00
89	110.00	190	140.00	289	125.00	375	85.00	456	80.00	2024	160.00	2109	280.00

2110	260.00	2189	130.00	2515	80.00	2606	25.00	2698	140.00	2788	105.00	2880	110.00
2111	260.00	2190	260.00	2516	50.00	2608	25.00	2699	120.00	2789	100.00	2881	80.00
2113	25.00	2191	280.00	2517	110.00	2609	35.00	2700	100.00	2790	110.00	2882	50.00
2114	180.00	2192	170.00	2518	75.00	2610	70.00	2701	160.00	2791	50.00	2883	80.00
2115	180.00	2193	160.00	2519	100.00	2612	55.00	2702	150.00	2792	200.00	2884	90.00
2116	440.00	2194	180.00	2520	65.00	2613	25.00	2703	120.00	2793	200.00	2885	70.00
2118	95.00	2195	150.00	2521	45.00	2614	30.00	2704	100.00	2794	110.00	2886	70.00
2119	100.00	2196	220.00	2522	35.00	2616	30.00	2705	170.00	2795	65.00	2887	75.00
2120	35.00	2197	360.00	2523	95.00	2617	85.00	2706	90.00	2796	65.00	2888	30.00
2121	80.00	2198	115.00	2524	40.00	2618	50.00	2707	50.00	2797	30.00	2889	300.00
2122	45.00	2199	180.00	2525	85.00	2619	180.00	2708	60.00	2798	90.00	2890	40.00
2123	65.00	2200	310.00	2526	75.00	2620	90.00	2709	100.00	2799	70.00	2891	60.00
2124	115.00	2201	180.00	2527	95.00	2621	35.00	2710	130.00	2800	25.00	2892	70.00
2125	65.00	2202	110.00	2528	90.00	2622	55.00	2711	220.00	2801	W/D	2893	45.00
2126	65.00	2205	50.00	2529	70.00	2623	90.00	2712	75.00	2802	25.00	2894	100.00
2127	110.00	2206	60.00	2530	80.00	2625	55.00	2713	260.00	2803	80.00	2895	35.00
2128	35.00	2207	60.00	2531	50.00	2626	100.00	2714	200.00	2804	100.00	2896	135.00
2129	75.00	2208	160.00	2532	110.00	2627	95.00	2715	160.00	2805	65.00	2897	20.00
2130	115.00	2209	130.00	2533	160.00	2628	110.00	2716	160.00	2806	80.00	2899	110.00
2131	55.00	2210	200.00	2534	60.00	2629	160.00	2717	65.00	2807	55.00	2900	35.00
2132	55.00	2211	65.00	2535	50.00	2630	300.00	2718	130.00	2809	120.00	2901	110.00
2133	120.00	2212	120.00	2536	100.00	2631	50.00	2719	100.00	2810	80.00	2902	60.00
2134	55.00	2213	220.00	2537	115.00	2632	50.00	2720	75.00	2811	85.00	2903	100.00
2135	55.00	2214	75.00	2538	45.00	2633	30.00	2721	65.00	2812	65.00	2904	25.00
2136	60.00	2215	280.00	2539	40.00	2634	70.00	2723	70.00	2813	60.00	2905	80.00
2137	115.00	2216	280.00	2540	25.00	2635	25.00	2724	60.00	2814	95.00	2906	45.00
2138	105.00	2217	140.00	2541	110.00	2636	95.00	2725	100.00	2815	55.00	2907	115.00
2139	35.00	2218	280.00	2542	220.00	2637	60.00	2726	100.00	2816	70.00	2908	85.00
2140	30.00	2219	170.00	2543	30.00	2638	50.00	2729	90.00	2817	230.00	2909	75.00
2141	50.00	2220	100.00	2544	150.00	2639	50.00	2730	100.00	2818	35.00	2910	50.00
2142	60.00	2221	60.00	2546	100.00	2640	60.00	2731	100.00	2819	45.00	2911	30.00
2143	65.00	2222	50.00	2547	200.00	2641	260.00	2732	90.00	2821	40.00	2912	105.00
2144	130.00	2223	60.00	2548	240.00	2642	55.00	2733	80.00	2822	40.00	2913	40.00
2145	90.00	2224	100.00	2549	240.00	2643	110.00	2734	70.00	2823	45.00	2914	60.00
2146	60.00	2225	300.00	2550	260.00	2644	90.00	2735	95.00	2824	45.00	2915	110.00
2147	70.00	2226	280.00	2551	70.00	2646	95.00	2736	70.00	2825	120.00	2917	25.00
2148	130.00	2227	145.00	2552	75.00	2647	200.00	2737	70.00	2827	50.00	2918	35.00
2149	45.00	2228	30.00	2553	525.00	2648	160.00	2738	65.00	2828	50.00	2919	35.00
2150	65.00	2230	70.00	2554	55.00	2649	130.00	2739	170.00	2829	100.00	2920	65.00
2151	100.00	2231	100.00	2555	105.00	2650	110.00	2740	70.00	2830	65.00	2921	55.00
2152	35.00	2232	50.00	2556	70.00	2652	170.00	2741	50.00	2831	90.00	2922	280.00
2153	45.00	2234	100.00	2557	50.00	2653	180.00	2742	80.00	2832	220.00	2923	50.00
2154	45.00	2235	75.00	2558	30.00	2654	100.00	2743	100.00	2833	110.00	2924	80.00
2155	140.00	2236	85.00	2559	60.00	2655	45.00	2744	80.00	2834	100.00	2925	100.00
2156	45.00	2237	80.00	2560	240.00	2656	55.00	2745	100.00	2838	460.00	2926	45.00
2157	55.00	2238	50.00	2561	150.00	2657	100.00	2746	105.00	2839	180.00	2927	90.00
2158	260.00	2239	65.00	2562	55.00	2658	100.00	2747	100.00	2840	60.00	2928	50.00
2159	220.00	2240	65.00	2563	45.00	2659	60.00	2748	90.00	2842	55.00	2930	30.00
2160	240.00	2241	65.00	2564	140.00	2660	50.00	2749	105.00	2843	50.00	2931	80.00
2161	180.00	2242	50.00	2565	70.00	2661	80.00	2750	190.00	2844	250.00		
2162	95.00	2243	60.00	2569	45.00	2662	110.00	2751	110.00	2845	100.00		
2163	140.00	2244	170.00	2570	80.00	2663	160.00	2753	110.00	2847	160.00		
2164	240.00	2245	160.00	2571	340.00	2664	55.00	2754	100.00	2848	80.00		
2165	340.00	2246	140.00	2572	460.00	2665	80.00	2755	60.00	2849	160.00		
2166	320.00	2247	150.00	2573	130.00	2666	25.00	2756	40.00	2853	70.00		
2167	140.00	2248	130.00	2575	380.00	2667	25.00	2757	55.00	2855	55.00		
2168	360.00	2249	210.00	2576	340.00	2668	65.00	2758	150.00	2856	35.00		
2169	130.00	2250	260.00	2577	100.00	2668A	25.00	2759	65.00	2857	65.00		
2170	60.00	2251	50.00	2578	85.00	2670	60.00	2760	25.00	2859	80.00		
2171	300.00	2252	150.00	2579	40.00	2671	200.00	2768	50.00	2861	90.00		
2172	160.00	2253	50.00	2580	95.00	2673	340.00	2771	85.00	2862	70.00		
2173	100.00	2254	50.00	2581	85.00	2676	100.00	2772	60.00	2863	110.00		
2174	180.00	2500	25.00	2582	180.00	2677	210.00	2773	45.00	2864	65.00		
2175	140.00	2501	130.00	2583	60.00	2678	110.00	2774	120.00	2865	110.00		
2176	190.00	2502	115.00	2584	30.00	2680	70.00	2775	60.00	2866	170.00		
2177	380.00	2503	80.00	2585	25.00	2682	80.00	2776	90.00	2867	50.00		
2178	115.00	2504	420.00	2586	105.00	2684	65.00	2777	115.00	2868	240.00		
2179	360.00	2505	240.00	2589	1,100.00	2685	140.00	2778	180.00	2869	200.00		
2180	210.00	2506	25.00	2592	70.00	2686	170.00	2780	65.00	2870	150.00		
2181	400.00	2507	55.00	2597	35.00	2691	360.00	2781	85.00	2871	1,000.00		
2182	130.00	2508	150.00	2598	50.00	2692	120.00	2782	60.00	2873	2,800.00		
2183	170.00	2509	65.00	2599	25.00	2693	100.00	2783	80.00	2874	140.00		
2184	130.00	2510	50.00	2600	85.00	2694	90.00	2784	60.00	2875	420.00		
2186	150.00	2512	160.00	2603	75.00	2695	260.00	2785	85.00	2876	100.00		
2187	160.00	2513	W/D	2604	270.00	2696	150.00	2786	230.00	2877	120.00		
2188	80.00	2514	70.00	2605	35.00	2697	170.00	2787	95.00	2878	60.00		

Jeffrey Hoare Auctions Inc.

Numismatic And Military Sale No. 82

January 29th & 30th, 2005